

Section: A

Mobile Fuel Filtration

aerospace climate control electromechanical filtration fluid & gas handling hydraulics pneumatics

process control sealing & shielding



Table of Contents

025 Series In-Line Fuel Prefilters	A1
PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters	A5
100 Series Compact Fuel Filter/Water Separator Series	
200 Series Low Flow Fuel Filter/Water Separator Series	
300 Series	A31
300RC Series with Fuel Heater/Water Separator	
400 Series Spin-On with priming pump	
WFH Series Fuel Heater/Water Separator	
600 Series Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator with mounting bracket	
Nautilus Primary Fuel Filter/Water Separator with heat exchanger	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
RK12963 Retrofit Kit for 90S1230C	
Dual Spin-On Series	
Engine Spin-On Series	A104
FS240 Series Fuel Senders In Tank Electronic Fuel Senders	A137
Parfit Products	A139
Turbine Series	
Filterpumps	A201
Accessories	A224
Fuel Polishing Module	A224
Programmable Timer/Controller for FPM	A225
Solid State Electronic Flasher	A226
No-spill Filler Spout	
Parker Super O-lube	
Bowl Wrench	
Water Probe Kits	
Water Detection ModulesVacuum Gauges	
Vacuum Restriction Indicators	
Filter "Block Off" Caps	
Mounting Bracket Kit	
OEM Kits	
Electrical Heater Relay Kits	A242
Aqua Bloc II Demonstration Unit	A243
025-RAC-013	
Part Number Index	A245



025 Series

In-Line Fuel Prefilters

025 Series In-Line Fuel Prefilters are the first stage in keeping your fuel clean. Dirt and grime in fuel can spell disaster. A secondary or final Racor filter should be installed after this filter for superior protection.

Installing a prefilter in your fuel system will increase overall filter life, saving you money.

Typical Mobile Applications:

- ATV (4-wheeler)
- Small Gensets
- Small Tractors
- Any Small Engine



025-RAC-02 Shown





Product Features:

025-RAC-01 and 025-RAC-02

- 1/4"-18 NPTF Ports
- 15 GPH (57 LPH) with Diesel 25 GPH (95 LPH) with Gasoline
- Easy Spin-On Servicing
- Proprietary Aquabloc®II filter
- Easy Installation
- Saves Money



025 Series

025 Series Overview





Specifications	025-RAC-01	025-RAC-02
Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline) (with diesel)	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4″-18 NPTF	1/4″-18 NPTF
Replacement Filter	S2501	S2502
Micron Rating (nominal)	250	10
Minimum Service Clearance	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
Height	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
Width	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
Depth	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
Weight (dry)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	12%	99%
Case Quantity	6	6
Ambient Fuel Temperature	-40° to 250°F (-40° to 121°C)	-40° to 250°F (-40° to 121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°)C)	190°F (88°)C)

Special Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. (vacuum installations recommended)



Installation Instructions

The following customer supplied materials should be on hand before beginning:

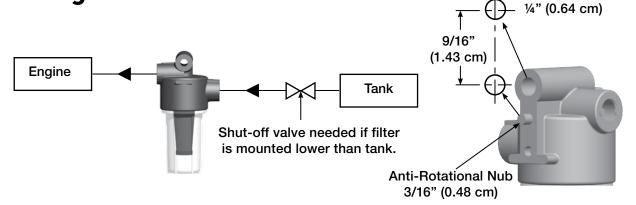
- Two 1/4"-18 NPT fittings.
- ¼" hose (or larger) and hose clamps.
- Thread sealant (no thread tapes).
- 1/4" bolt (or lag bolt).

The 025 series filters are designed to be installed on suction (vacuum) side applications; (pressure side

installations are acceptable up to 100 PSI (6.9 bar)). Do not smoke or allow open flames around fuel or filters.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- Apply thread sealant to ¼" NPT fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging filter).
- 3. Thread fittings into fuel ports and tighten snugly.
- 4. Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least 3 inches of clearance below filter for servicing. Follow mounting instructions below and use a 1/4" bolt to secure filter to engine.
- 5. Attach fuel lines to filter.
- 6. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

Mounting Instructions



Service Instructions

- When water is visible in clear bowl or engine performance is reduced, service is required.
- 2. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 3. Spin clear bowl off of mounting head by turning in a counterclockwise motion.
- Replace used filter with new filter (part number \$2502).
- 5. Lubricate bowl o-ring with clean motor oil.
- Thread bowl onto mounting head and tighten hand tight only - do not use tools.
- 7. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.



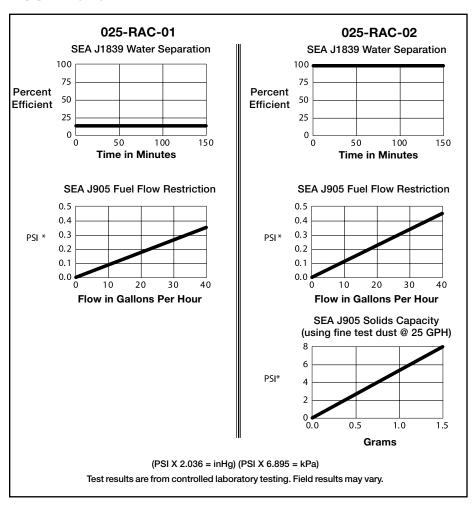
Replacement Parts

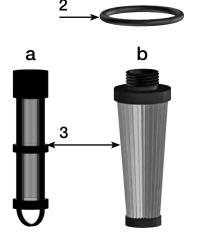
025-RAC-01 or 025-RAC-02

	Part Number	Description
1.	RK 31390-05-03	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF Ports)
2.	N/A	Bowl O-ring
3.	a: S2501 b: S2502	250 micron (for 025-RAC-01) Includes #2 10 micron (for 025-RAC-02) Includes #2
4.	RK 31391	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #2)



Test Data









PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

PS120

Strainer/Prefilter

From personal watercraft to agricultural equipment, the PS120 Series high-flow diesel or gasoline strainer/prefilter is designed to protect fuel pumps, carburetors, injectors and related fuel system components. These innovative strainer/prefilters feature a heavy-duty die-cast aluminum mounting head, 4 port mounting versatility, a 200-260 micron cleanable nylon mesh screen, and a reusable clear water and sediment collection bowl.

The PS120 Series is ideal for equipment in environments with severe contamination and must be installed prior to, and in conjunction with, a Racor fuel filter/water separator. Strainers remove large droplets of free water and contaminants down to 200 micron. When used prior to engine fuel filter/water separator, extended filter life is realized.





Product Features

- 4-port aluminum mounting head with 3/8" or 1/2" NPTF threads
- Rugged construction
- Reusable collection bowl
- Easy to service and install
- 200-260 micron cleanable mesh screen filter
- Use on any gasoline or diesel application.
- Removes large droplets of water and sediment
- Saves time and money
- Extends filter life
- Use in land and marine applications





PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

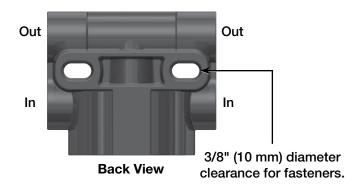
PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters Overview

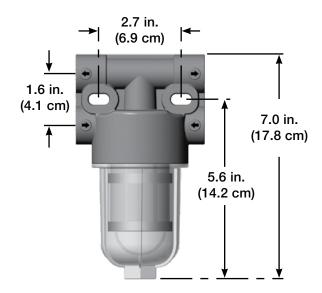




Specifications	PS120-01	PS120-02
Maximum Flow Rate	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
Micron Rating 200-260		200-260
Port Size	1/2" NPT Metal Plug Kit (one per kit)	3/8" NPT Metal Port Kit (two per kit)
Height	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
Width 4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)		4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹ 30 PSI (2.1 bar) 30 PSI (2.1 bar)		30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.9 PSI (0.1 bar)	0.9 PSI (0.1 bar)
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		

Mounting Information







PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

Service Instructions

Mesh screen cleaning/replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as screen gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/ or hard starting. As a guideline, clean screen every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Replace if mesh screen is damaged. Always carry extra replacement screens and fuel filters as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a prefilter and a fuel filter/water separator filter.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does not spill during servicing.
- With a collection pan in place, slowly remove clear bowl and mesh screen.
- 4. Clean screen with solvent and soft brush (or replace with new).
- 5. Lube bowl o-ring with motor oil or clean fuel.
- Re-install mesh screen and clear bowl and tighten by hand only—do not use tools.

- 7. Open all fuel valves, if applicable.
- 8. Prime fuel system as instructed in engine manufacturers owner's manual.
- 9. Start engine and check for leaks.

Note: Correct as necessary with engine off.



	Part Number	Description	
1.	N/A	Mounting Head	
2.	N/A	O-ring (not available separately)	
3.	RK 51216	Mesh Screen Filter Kit (200-260 micron) (includes # 2)	
4.	RK51220	Clear Bowl Kit (includes # 2)	
Additional Parts (not shown)			

PS120-01: 1/2" NPT Metal Plug Kit (one per kit) PS120-02: 3/8" NPT Metal Port Plug Kit (two per kit)
Installation Instructions











PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

Installation Instructions

Exercise great caution when installing a PS120 Series strainer/prefilter to avoid a fire hazard. Do not smoke, allow open flame or excessive heat which could ignite a fire. Perform installation in a well ventilated area.

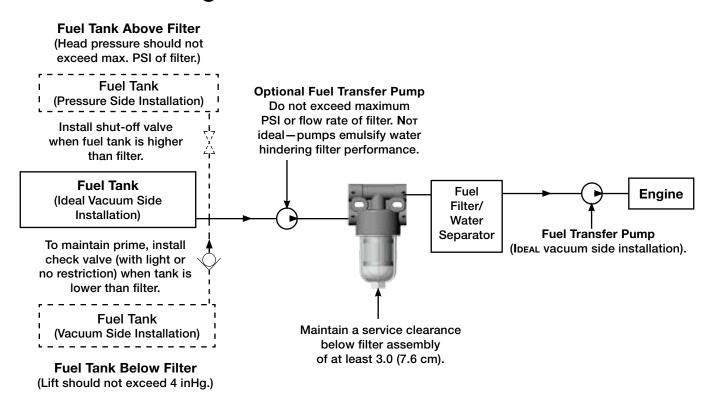
Refer to Mounting Information and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Apply thread sealant to 3/8"
 NPTF fittings (do not use
 thread tapes as particles may
 break off and contribute to
 clogging filter).
- 3. Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly. Plug unused ports with port plugs and tighten snugly.
- 4. Mount strainer/prefilter vertically prior to fuel filter/ water separator and in

protected area away from heat sources. Maintain at least 3 in. (7.6 cm) of clearance below filter for servicing.

- 5. Attach fuel lines.
 - Note: Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.
- 6. Prime fuel system as instructed in engine manufacturers owner's manual.
- 7. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

Installation Diagram





100 Series

110A Fuel Filter/Water Separator



The Racor 110A fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.

The 110A fuel filter/water separator optional accessories include: water detection kits, vacuum or compound gauges. High-capacity, Aquabloc®II cartridge elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2 or 10 micron.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel) (with gasoline)	15 GPH (57 LPH) 35 GPH (132 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4"-18 NPTF	
Total Number of Ports: (total inlets) (total outlets)	4 2 2	
Center Threads	N/A	
Housing Material	Metal	
Replacement Element and Micron Rating	R11S (2 micron) R11T (10 micron)	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	
Depth	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Weight (dry)	1.3 lb (0.59 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor probe) (heater)	Yes No	
Water in Bowl Capacity	1.2 oz. (36 ml)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	+10.4°F to +200°F (-12°C to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹ Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



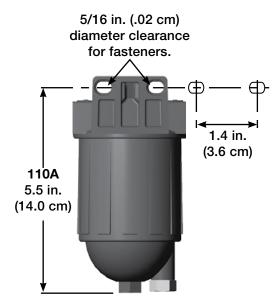
Top View

110A

Ports 1 and 3 are inlets.
Ports 2 and 4 are outlets.
Plug ports not used by fuel lines.

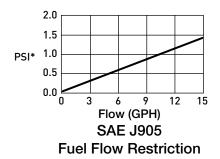


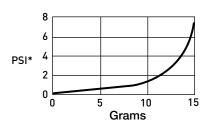
Back View



Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)





SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; R11T Element

PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

Replacement Parts

110A

Part No. Description

1. N/A Head Kit (not available)

2. RK 10110 Metal Vent Plug Kit

(3/8"-24 UNF)

3. RK 21363 Gasket/O-ring Kit

4. Replacement Element (includes #3)

R11S 2 Micron R11T 10 Micron

5. **RK 21364** Housing Kit

(includes #'s 5 and 6)

6. RK 20022 Metal Plug Kit

(1/2"-20 UNF)

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK 30880E1 Water Probe

RK 30817 Port Plug Kit

(2 plugs per kit)

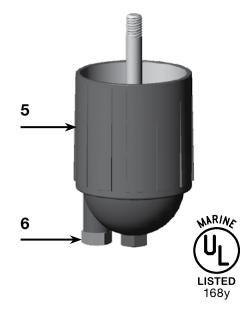
21410 Installation Instructions

¹ Water probe must be used with a water detection module - see Accessories.











100 Series

120A

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



The Racor 120A fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.

These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.

Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	15 GPH (57 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4"-18 NPTF	
Total Number of Ports:	4	
(total inlets) (total outlets)	2 2	
Center Threads	M18 x 1.5	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	See Replacement Parts List	
Micron Rating	See Replacement Parts List	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	
Depth	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Weight (dry)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor probe) (heater)	Yes No	
Water in Bowl Capacity	1.8 oz. (52 ml)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



100 Series

120B Fuel Filter/Water Separator



The Racor 120B fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.

These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.

Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.

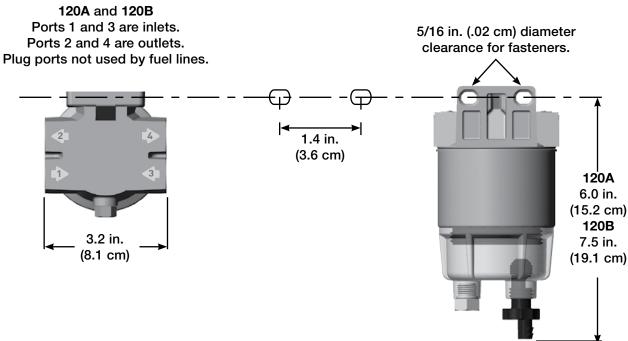


Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	20 GPH (76 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4"-18 NPTF	
Total Number of Ports: (total inlets) (total outlets)	4 2 2	
Center Threads	M18 x 1.5	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	See Replacement Parts List	
Micron Rating	See Replacement Parts List	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	
Depth	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Weight (dry)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor probe) (heater)	Yes No	
Water in Bowl Capacity	1.8 oz. (53 ml)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



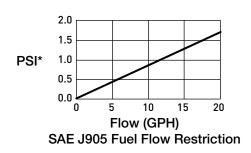


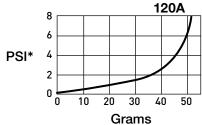
Top View/Back View



Test Data

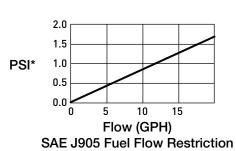
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)





SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; R12T Element)

PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



PSI* 4 2 0 10 20 30 40 50 Grams

SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; R12T Element)

PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



Replacement Parts

120A and 120B

	Part Number	<u>Description</u>
1.	RK 10214	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF ports)
2.	RK 10110	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE threads)
3.	RK 10503	Head Gasket Kit

4. Replacement Element (includes #'s 3 and 5)

	R12S	120A: 2 micron
	R12T	120A: 10 micron
	R12P	120A: 30 micron
	R13S	120B: 2 micron
	R13T	120B: 10 micron
	R13P	120B: 30 micron
5.	RK 10012	Bowl O-ring Kit
6.	RK 10215	Clear Bowl Kit
7.	RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Kit

it

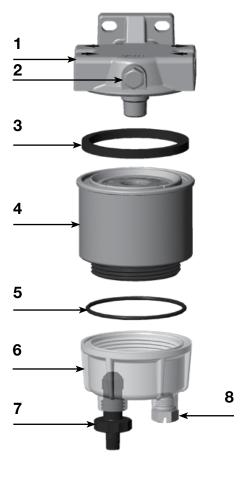
8. RK 20126 Plastic Plug Kit

(1/2"-20 SAE threads)

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK 309641 Water Probe Kit **RK 10109** Metal Bowl Kit

Installation Instructions 10219



120A Shown above.



¹ Water probe must be used with a water detection module-see accessories.

100 Series

140R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



The Racor 140R fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.

These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.

Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	15 GPH (57 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4"-18 NPTF	
Total Number of Ports: (total inlets) (total outlets)	2 1 1	
Center Threads	M18 x 1.5	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	See Replacement Parts List	
Micron Rating	See Replacement Parts List	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	
Depth	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Weight (dry)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	
Available Options (water sensor probe) (heater)	No No	
Water in Bowl Capacity	1.8 oz. (53 ml)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		

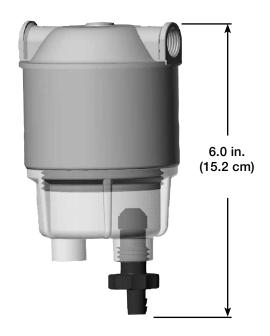


140R

Top View

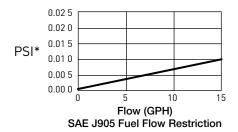


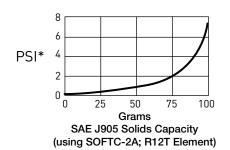
Front View



Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)





Replacement Parts

140R

Part Number Description

1. RK 10216 Mounting Head Kit

(1/4"-18 NPTF ports)

2. RK 10503 Head Gasket Kit

3. Replacement Element (includes #'s 2 and 4)

 R12S
 2 micron

 R12T
 10 micron

 R12P
 30 micron

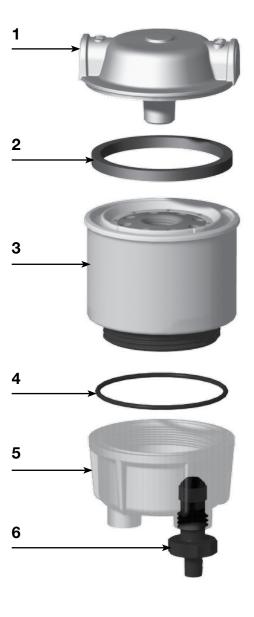
4. RK 10012 Bowl O-ring Kit

5. RK 10222 Clear Bowl with Drain Kit

6. RK 30476 Self-venting Drain Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

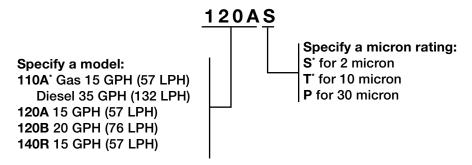
10192 Installation Instructions





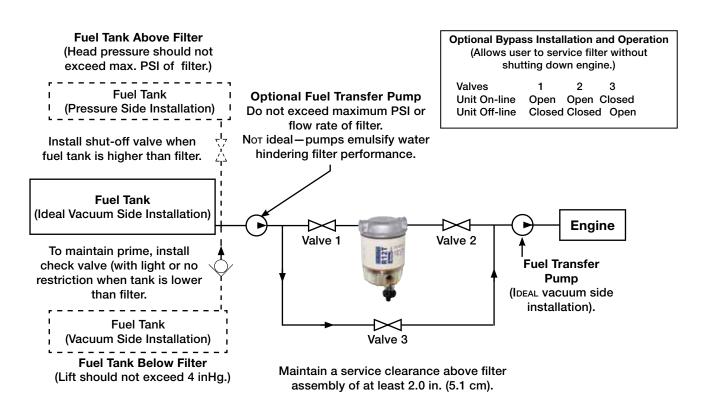
How to Order

(The example below shows how a part number is constructed.)



^{*110}A is available in 2 and 10 micron only.

Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 100 Series filters. Model 120A shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation—see Accessories.



100 Series Overview









15 GPH (57 LPH) 35 GPH (132 LPH)	15 GPH (57 LPH) N/A	20 GPH (76 LPH) N/A	15 GPH (57 LPH) N/A
1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF
4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2	2 1 1
2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
N/A	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5
6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
1.3 lb (0.59 kg)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)
0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.01 PSI (0.0007 bar)
100 PSI (6.9 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)
Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	No No
1.2 oz. (36 ml)	1.8 oz. (52 ml)	1.8 oz. (53 ml)	1.8 oz. (53 ml)
99%	99%	99%	99%
-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)			
	1/4"-18 NPTF 4 2 2 2 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) N/A 6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 3.3 in. (8.4 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 1.3 lb (0.59 kg) 0.15 PSI (0.01 bar) 100 PSI (6.9 bar) Yes No 1.2 oz. (36 ml) 99%	1/4"-18 NPTF 4 2 2 2 2 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) N/A M18 x 1.5 6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 3.3 in. (8.4 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 1.3 lb (0.59 kg) 0.15 PSI (0.01 bar) 100 PSI (6.9 bar) Yes No 1.2 oz. (36 ml) 99% 1/4"-18 NPTF 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) 3.0 in. (5.1 cm) 3.1 in. (8.1 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 1.3 lb (0.59 kg) 1.1 lb (0.50 kg) 7.0 PSI (0.48 bar) Yes No 1.2 oz. (36 ml) 99% 99% -40° to +200°F	1/4"-18 NPTF 1/4"-18 NPTF 1/4"-18 NPTF 4 4 4 2 2 2 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) N/A M18 x 1.5 M18 x 1.5 6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 8.0 in. (20.3 cm) 3.3 in. (8.4 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 3.2 in. (8.1 cm) 1.3 lb (0.59 kg) 1.1 lb (0.50 kg) 1.2 lb (0.54 kg) 0.15 PSI (0.01 bar) 0.15 PSI (0.01 bar) 0.15 PSI (0.01 bar) 100 PSI (6.9 bar) 7.0 PSI (0.48 bar) 7.0 PSI (0.48 bar) Yes No Yes No No 1.2 oz. (36 ml) 1.8 oz. (52 ml) 1.8 oz. (53 ml) 99% 99% 99%

Special Notes: 1 Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installation are recommended.



200 Series

215R Fuel Filter/Water Separator



The Racor diesel Spin-On 200 Series features a variety of compact sizes to fit in the most cramped engine compartments.

All models are standard with 1/4"-18 NPTF (SAE J476) inlet and outlet fuel ports (14M ports also available) and a unitized mounting bracket.

They also include an in-head primer pump which allows the operator to hand prime the filter and simplifies service procedures.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)	15 GPH (57 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	¼"-18 NPTF	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	see element chart	
Micron Rating	see element chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	
Depth	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	
Width	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	
Weight (dry)	1.8 lb (0.82 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.12 PSI (0.008 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.		



Vacuum installations are recommended.

200 Series

230R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



Options for the 230R filter/ water separator with heater installed: water detection kits (for diesel applications only), vacuum or compound gauges, 12 or 24 volt dc (200 watt) heaters, hose and fittings, and metal bowls. Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/4"-18 NPTF	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	see element chart	
Micron Rating	see element chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	
Depth	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	
Width	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.0 lb (0.91 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.31 PSI (0.02 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



200 Series

245R Fuel Filter/Water Separator



All 200 Series filters feature Spin-On, high-capacity, Aquabloc®II replaceable filter elements which separate water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10, and 30 micron.

Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates and maintenance schedules.

The see-through bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal, self-venting drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)	45 GPH (170 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	¼"-18 NPTF	
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	
Replacement Element	see element chart	
Micron Rating	see element chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)	
Depth	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	
Width	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.61 PSI (0.04 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹ Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



200 Series Overview







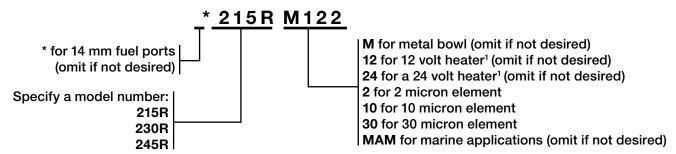
Specifications	215R	230R	245R
Maximum Flow Rate	15 GPH (57 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	45 GPH (170 LPH)
Port Size	1⁄4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1⁄4"-18 NPTF
Total Number of Ports (total inlets) (total outlets)	3 1 2	3 1 2	3 1 2
Minimum Servace Clearance	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Element Threads	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
Height	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
Depth	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Width	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
Weight (dry)	1.8 lb (0.82 kg)	2.0 lb (0.91 kg)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.12 PSI (0.008 bar)	0.31 PSI (0.02 bar)	0.61 PSI (0.04 bar)
Max. Allowable Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Water in Bowl Capacity	2.2 oz. (65 ml)	2.2 oz. (65 ml)	2.2 oz. (65 ml)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	99%	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)		

Special Notes: Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



How To Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



¹ Use with Racor rely kit—see Accessories. Standard fuel ports are ¼"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). Mounting head includes in-head primer pump.

Replacement Elements

Replacement Elements (seals included)			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
215R	R15S	R15T	R15P
230R	R20S	R20T	R20P
245R	R25S	R25T	R25P



Replacement Parts

Part Number Description

1. RK20025-01 Primer Pump Assembly Kit

(includes #3)

2. RK20046-01 Mounting Head Kit

(with 1/4"-18 NPTF Ports)

RK20049-01 Mounting Head Kit

(with 14 mm x 1.5 Ports)

RK20717 Mounting Head Kit

(no pump, 1/4"-18 NPTF Ports)

3. RK 20011-01 Check Ball and Plastic Cap Kit

RK 20742 Optional Metal Cap Kit

4. RK 10110 Metal Vent Plug Kit

(3/8"-24 SAE threads)

5. **RK22061** Beveled Gasket

6. (various) Spin-On Elements

(see Replacement Element chart)

7. RK 22244 Bowl O-ring Kit

8. RK 22350-02 Clear Bowl Kit

(includes #'s 7-10)

RK 22354-01 (same as above plus a 200 watt,

12 volt dc heater)

RK 22354-02 (same as above plus a 200 watt,

24 volt dc heater)

RK 22368 Metal Bowl Kit

(includes drain plug and O-ring)

9. RK 20022 Metal Plug

(1/2"-20 SAE threads)

RK 20126 Plastic Plug

(1/2"-20 SAE threads)

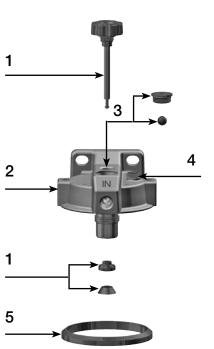
10. RK 30476 Self-venting Drain Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK 12041 Metal Port Plug Kit

(1/4"-18 NPTF threads)

RK 30876 Heater Connector Kit
RK20075-01 Complete Seal Service Kit
22360 Installation Instructions











Hand Primer Pump Upgrade

Benefits

- Up to 37% increase in volume of fuel pumped per stroke
- Improved strength and alignment
- · Improved ease of operation
- Reduced restriction in fuel flow
- Changeable in the field

This enhancement is possible by increasing the stroke length, by about 1/2", on the pump shaft and the element threaded adapter. Additionally, the knob and support ring have been redesigned to be more robust.

This change also affects replacement kits for the primer pump and head assemblies. The new style primer pump requires an additional 0.5 inch of space above the assembly (2 inches total) to utilize the added length of stoke; however, the primer pump will perform as always without any mounting modifications.

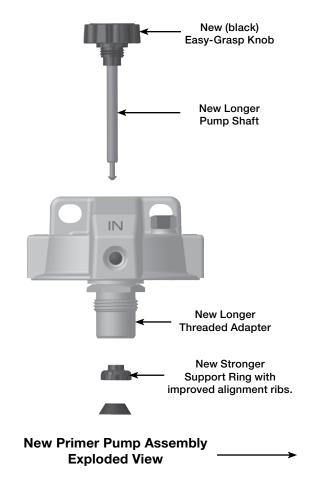
The new easy-grasp pump knob is larger than current knobs and the color will be changed from white to black to make a clear visual change between current pumps and newer versions.



Old Head Kit RK20046 Old Primer Pump Kit# RK20025

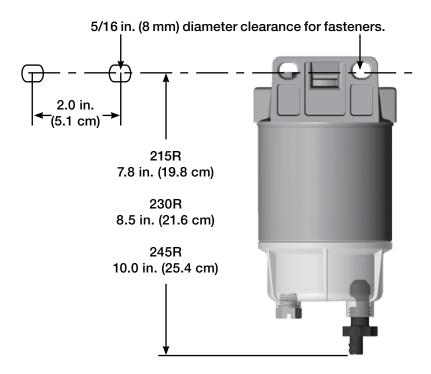


New Head Kit RK20046-01 New Primer Pump Kit# RK20025-01



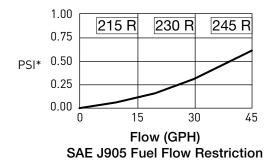


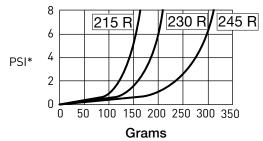
Mounting Information



Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.)



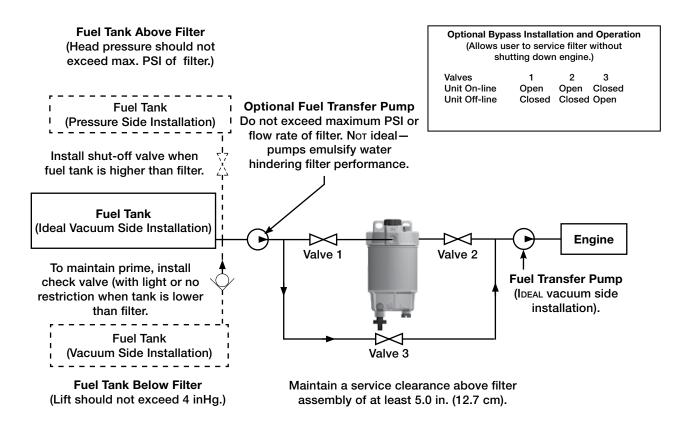


SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using: SOFTC-2A; 10mic. elements)

PSI x 2.036=inHg. /PSI x 6.895=kPa



Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 200 Series filters.

Model 215R shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation. See Accessories.



300 Series

325R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



Racor's 325R Diesel Fuel Filter/ Heater/ Water Separators are specifically designed to handle todays tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard in-head PTC heater and reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl. They are different only in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 15 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports.



Specifications			
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (227 LPH)		
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)		
Replacement Element	see element chart		
Micron Rating	see element chart		
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)		
Height	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)		
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)		
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)		
Weight (dry)	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)		
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)		
Water Removal Efficiency	99%		
Clean Pressure Drop	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)		
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)		
Case Quantity	6		
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)		
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.			



300 Series

330R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



Racor's 330R Diesel Fuel Filter/ Heater/ Water Separators are specifically designed to handle todays tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard in-head PTC heater and reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl. They are different only in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 15 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	75 GPH (284 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	
Replacement Element	see element chart	
Micron Rating	see element chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature 190°F (88°C)		
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.		





Vacuum installations are recommended.

300 Series

3150R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



Racor's 3150R Diesel Fuel Filter/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle high flow applications that require low restriction values.

These robust filters use a reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl with an in-bowl heater option. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 7/8" UNF O-ring inlet and outlet fuel ports. With a large 3/4" SAE port for easy fuel priming.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 7 PSI maximum pressure.



Specifications			
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	150 GPH (568 LPH)		
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)		
Replacement Element	see element chart		
Element Threads	1 ¼"-12		
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)		
Height	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)		
Depth	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)		
Width	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)		
Weight (dry)	3.6 lb (1.6 kg)		
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	7 PSI (0.48 bar)		
Water Removal Efficiency	99%		
Clean Pressure Drop	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)		
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)		
Case Quantity	6		
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)		
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.			



300 Series

3250R Fuel Filter/Water Separator



Racor's 3250R Diesel Fuel Filter/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle high flow applications that require low restriction values.

These robust filters use a reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl with an in-bowl heater option. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 7/8" UNF O-ring inlet and outlet fuel ports. With a large 3/4" SAE port for easy fuel priming.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 7 PSI maximum pressure.



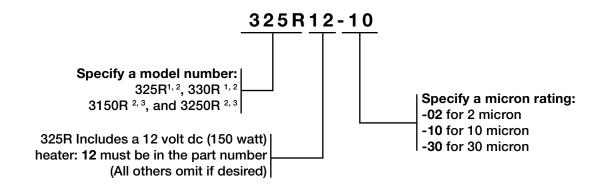
Specifications			
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	250 GPH (946 LPH)		
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)		
Replacement Element	see element chart		
Element Threads	1 ¼"-12		
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)		
Height	17.3 in. (43.9 cm)		
Depth	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)		
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)		
Weight (dry)	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)		
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	7 PSI (0.48 bar)		
Water Removal Efficiency	99%		
Clean Pressure Drop	1.0 PSI (0.07 bar)		
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)		
Case Quantity	6		
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)		
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.			



300 Series

How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



¹ Filter includes **RK22010** for a 12 volt dc (150 watt) in-head Heater. see installation diagram.

Replacement Elements			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
325R	\$3225\$	\$3225T	S3225P
330R	S3226S	S3226T	S3226P
3150R	N/A	S3238	S3238P
3250R	\$3207\$	\$3207T	S3207P



² In-bowl heater option: **RK30900** for a 12 volt dc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, **RK30924** for a 24 volt dc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. Use with Racor relay kit. - see Accessories.

³ Standard fuel ports are 7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926). 10 micron element included as standard with this filters.

300 Series Overview









Specifications	325R	330R	3150R	3250R
Maximum Flow Rate	60 GPH (227 LPH)	75 GPH (284 LPH)	150 GPH (568 LPH)	250 GPH (946 LPH)
Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
Total Number of Ports: Inlets Outlets	2 1 1	2 1 1	2 1 1	2 1 1
Min. Service Clearance	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)			
Element Threads	1"-14	1"-14	1 ¼"-12	1 ¼"-12
Height	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)	17.3 in. (43.9 cm)
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)
Weight (dry)	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)	3.6 lb (1.6 kg)	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	0.68 PSI (0.05 bar)	1.0 PSI (0.07 bar)
Max. Allowable Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	7 PSI (0.48 bar)	7 PSI (0.48 bar)
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater) ²	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)			
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	99%	99%	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)			

¹Pressure installations are OK up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



²Maximum power requirements for 3150R and 3250R in-bowl heater option: 12 volt dc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 volt dc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. See Accessories for heater relay kits.

Optional Accessories

(For models 325R and 330R)

Warning! Racor electrical options are for use on diesel fuel applications ONLY.

In-head 150 Watt PTC Heater The in-head 150 watt heater is a cold weather starting aid and is thermostatically controlled when power is provided. The heater will automatically turn ON if the fuel temperature drops below 45°F (7°C) and will automatically turn OFF at about 75°F (24°C). Heat is supplied just below the inlet port to melt the wax crystals and allow fuel to efficiently pass through the element. The heater is operated by turning the ignition switch on for a minimum of five minutes prior to starting the engine. See installation diagram on this page.

- Note: do not smoke or allow open flames near installation to reduce potential for fire.
- All wires should be 14 AWG (minimum).
- Wire/terminal connections should be soldered and crimped.
- Run wires in protected locations; avoid hot surfaces and places that may pinch or rub on wires.
- Disconnect battery ground cable before beginning installation.
- If vehicle has fused and ignition switch activated terminal on fuse block, then route 14 AWG wire to heater connector wire. This terminal should be capable of 16 amp load and be dedicated only to Racor heater.

- A Racor relay is recommended for safest method of installation. Use RK11861 for 12 vdc applications and RK11862 for 24 vdc applications. These kits include an in-line fuse and holder.
- An ON/OFF toggle switch may be used to control power to heater relay. This allows operator to cut power during summer use.
- Ground Racor filter to chassis by adding a ground wire, if necessary.

RK 11-1570 (Water Sensor and Element Restriction Gauge)

This optional kit alerts the operator in the event accumulated water (about 80 ml) reaches the water probe or when element restriction has reached 7 inches of mercury. The gauge will illuminate either the 'DRAIN WATER' or 'CHANGE FILTER' lamps, respectfully. An audible buzzer will sound for 2 seconds and then go off. The light(s) will remain on until the

condition has been corrected. The sequence will repeat upon each initial power-up. After 2 seconds, both the lights and buzzer will go off (if no water or restriction is present). The gauge resets itself automatically.

- Mount gauge in instrumentation panel (2 in. [5.1 cm] diameter hole required for mounting) or locate within instrumentation proximity.
- Attach wires as shown using provided hardware.
- Use provided wire ties to route wires neatly and away from heat or moving surfaces.

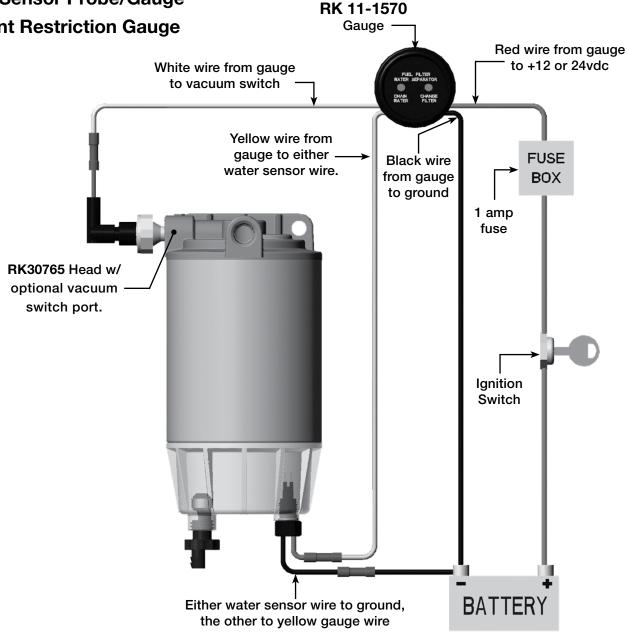
Testing the Installation

With the battery reconnected, turn the ignition switch to 'ON.' The self-diagnosis sequence will occur. Disconnect the vacuum switch and ground the terminal inside the connector. After a short delay, the gauge will activate. Remove the water probe and jump the sensor tips, again the gauge should activate. Failures usually are due to poor connections.



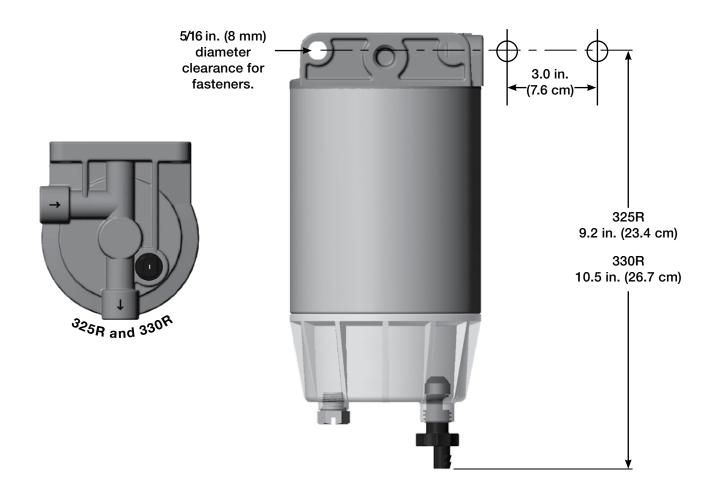
Installation Diagram

- Vacuum Switch
- Water Sensor Probe/Gauge
- Element Restriction Gauge

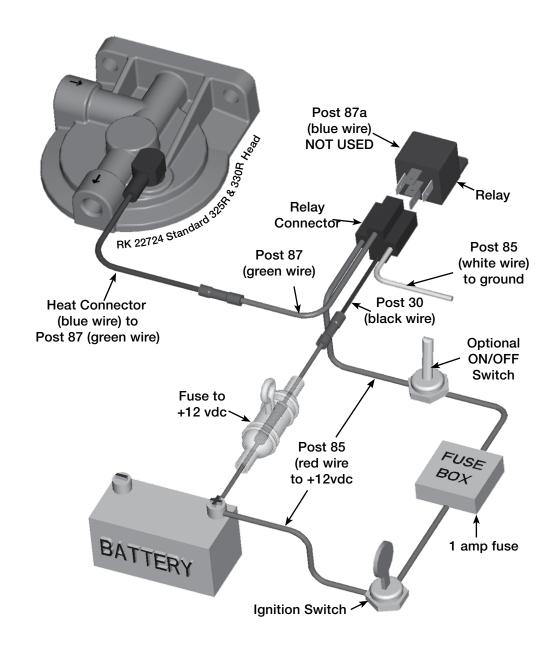




Mounting Information

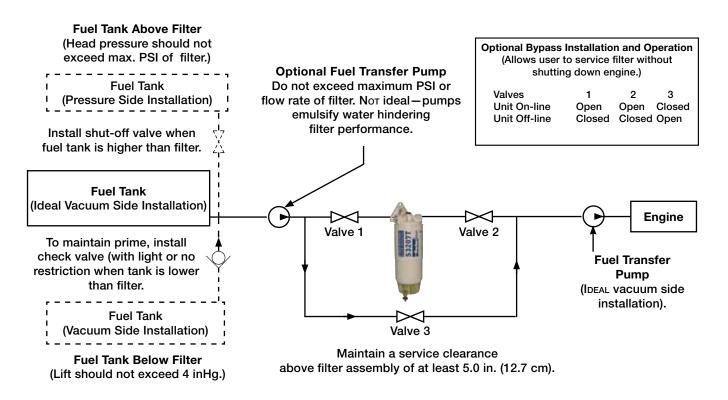


Heater Installation Diagram





Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 300 Series filters.

Model 325R shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation - see Accessories.



Replacement Parts

Part Number	Description
4.4 DIC 00704	01

1A. RK 22724 Standard Mounting Head Kit

1B. RK 22724-01 Mounting Head Kit (no hole for heater)

1C. RK 30765 Mounting Head Kit

(with optional vacuum switch port)

2. RK 22010 In-head Heater Kit

12 vdc (150 watt)

3. RK 20366 Heater Connector Kit

4. RK 20163 Optional Vacuum Switch Kit

(preset at 7 inHg)

5. RK 21030 Vacuum Switch Connector Kit

6. Spin-On Elements (includes #'12)

325R

 S3225S
 2 Micron

 S3225T
 10 Micron

 S3225P
 30 Micron

330R

S3226S 2 Micron S3226T 10 Micron S3226P 30 Micron

See "Replacement Element" chart

7. RK 30063 Clear Bowl Kit (with self-venting

drain, probe plug and O-ring)

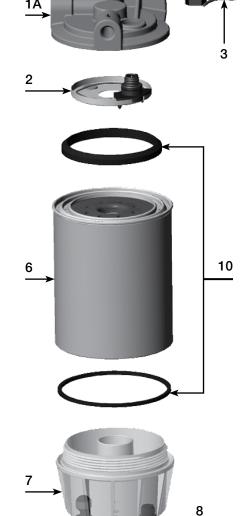
8. RK 20126 Plastic Probe Plug Kit

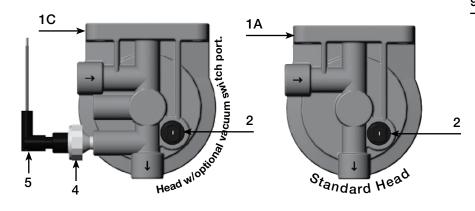
(1/2"-20 UNF threads)

9. RK 30476 Self-venting Drain Kit (includes seal)

10. 22312 Gasket Pack Additional Parts (not shown)

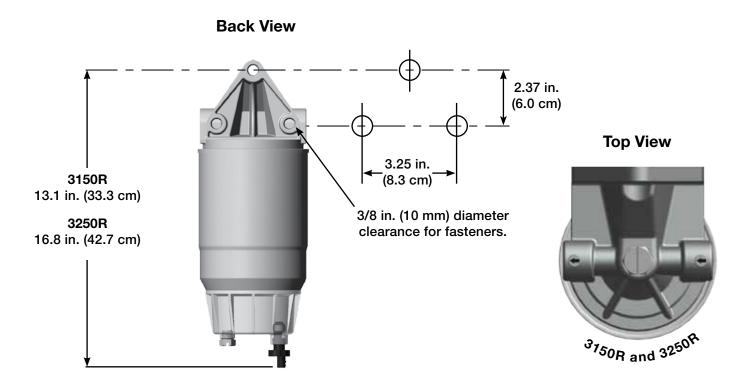
30762 Installation Instructions







Mounting Information



Installation Information

Exercise great caution when installing 300 Series filters to avoid fire hazards. Do not smoke, allow open flame or excessive heat which could ignite a fire. Perform installation in a well ventilated area.

Refer to Mounting Instructions and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Apply thread sealant to NPTF fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break

- off and contribute to clogging element). Apply motor oil or diesel fuel to UNF fitting O-rings. See Accessories for hose and fitting options.
- 3. Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly.
- Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least two inches of clearance below filter for servicing.
- 5. Attach fuel lines to filter. Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.

- Prime filter by removing element and bowl together and filling with fuel. Reinstall and tighten snugly by hand only.
- 7. Connect water probe and heater wires, if equipped.
- 8. Verify all connections are tight and start engine. Correct as necessary with engine off.



Service Instructions

Element replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as element gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/or hard starting. As a guideline, change element every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a filter.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does not spill during servicing.
- 3. Disconnect water probe and heater connectors.
- 4. Open vent plug on mounting head, if equipped.
- 5. Open drain on bottom of bowl to drain filter.
- 6. Remove bowl and element; dispose properly.
- 7. Lubricate new seals with motor oil or clean fuel.
- 8. Attach bowl to new element.
- 9. Prime filter by filling element (with bowl attached) with fuel.

- 10. Re-install element and bowl and tighten by hand only do not use tools.
- 11. Connect water probe and heater connectors.
- 12. Open all fuel valves, if applicable.
- 13. Verify all connections are tight and start engine. Correct necessary with engine off.

Draining

Water is heavier than fuel and will settle to bottom of bowl and appear different in color if collected in a clear jar. In high humidity environments, check bowl frequently (daily if a poor fuel source is suspected). 300 Series bowls are equipped with a water probe port (water probe sold separately). A water sensing kit will alert the operator of a high water condition in the filter.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Open vent plug, if equipped.
- Drain water from filter by opening self-venting drain on bottom of bowl. Close as soon as all water has evacuated.

Note: if drain is open too long, the entire filter assembly may drain completely of water and fuel.

- 4. Tighten drain and vent plug snugly.
- 5. Follow Priming Instructions.

Priming

- 1. Prime filter by removing bowl and element (together) and filling with clean fuel.
- 2. Re-install bowl and element and tighten by hand only do not use tools.
- 3. Verify all other connections are tight.
- 4. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

Trouble Shooting

If a 300 Series filter fails to hold prime, first check vent plug (if equipped), drain valve, fittings and head/element/bowl are properly tightened. Next, check fuel line connections and verify that they are free of pinches or unnecessary bends and check to see if fuel tank strainer (or pick-up tube) is clogged. If problems persist and element is new, call Racor Technical Support at the number listed below.



Replacement Parts

3150R and 3250R

Part Number Description

1. 22351 Vent Plug Kit (3/4"-16 UNF threads)

2. RK 31547 Mounting Head Kit

3. N/A Head Gasket (sold with element only)

4. Spin-On Elements (includes #'s 3 & 5)

3150R

N/A 2 Micron S3238 10 Micron S3238P 30 Micron

3250R

\$3207\$ 2 Micron \$3207T 10 Micron \$3207P 30 Micron

5. RK 30965 Bowl O-ring Kit

6. RK 30063 Clear Bowl Kit (with self-venting

drain, probe plug and O-ring)

RK 30900 Same as RK30063 Plus a 12 vdc (200

watt) Heater

RK 30925 Same as RK30063 Plus a 24 vdc (200

watt) Heater

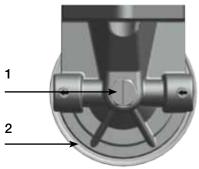
7. RK 20126 Plastic Probe Plug Kit

(1/2"-20 UNF threads)

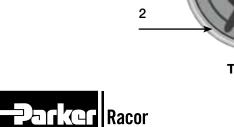
8. **RK 30476** Self-venting Drain Kit (includes seal)

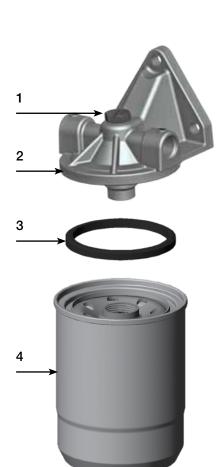
Additional Parts (not shown)

30942 Installation Instructions



Top View

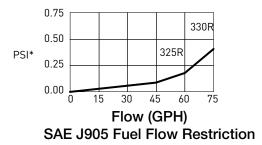


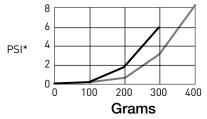




Test Data

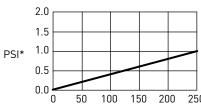
325R and 330R



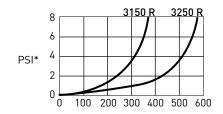


SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A mic Elements)

3150R and 3250R



Flow (GPH SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFTC-2A; 10 mic Elements)

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.) (PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



300RC Series

345RC
Fuel Filter/Fuel Heater/
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	45 GPH (170 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size Coolant Heater Ports	3/8"-18 NPTF 5/8" I.D. Hose Bead	
Total Number of Ports: Fuel Inlet Fuel Outlet Coolant Inlet Coolant Outlet	4 1 1 1	
Housing Material	Die-cast Aluminum	
Element Center Threads	1"-14 SAE	
Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.10 PSI (0.69 kPa)	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



300RC Series

360RCFuel Filter/Fuel Heater,
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size Coolant Heater Port	3/8"-18 NPTF 5/8" I.D. Hose Bead	
Total Number of Ports: Fuel Inlet Fuel Outlet Coolant Inlet Coolant Outlet	4 1 1 1	
Housing Material	Die-cast Aluminum	
Element Center Threads	1"-14 SAE	
Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.22 PSI (1.52 kPa)	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹ Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		





300RC Series

390RC
Fuel Filter/Fuel Heater/
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



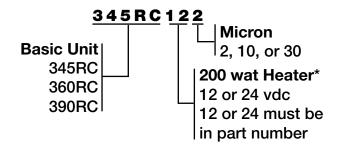
Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size Coolant Hearer Port	3/8"-18 NPTF 5/8" I.D. Hose Bead	
Total Number of Ports: Fuel Inlet Fuel Outlet Coolant Inlet Coolant Outlet	4 1 1 1	
Housing Material	Die-cast Aluminum	
Element Center Threads	1"-14 SAE	
Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)	
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.76 PSI (5.24 kPa)	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



300RC Series

How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed)



*Recommended for use with Racor Heater Relay Kit. See Accessories

Replacement Elements			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron* (Primary Filtration)
345RC	R45S	R45T	R45P
360RC	R60S	R60T	R60P
390RC	R90S	R90T	R90P

^{*}A secondary/final filter is required downstream.

Options

Always keep extra replacement elements on hand as one tank of poor quality fuel can clog a filter.

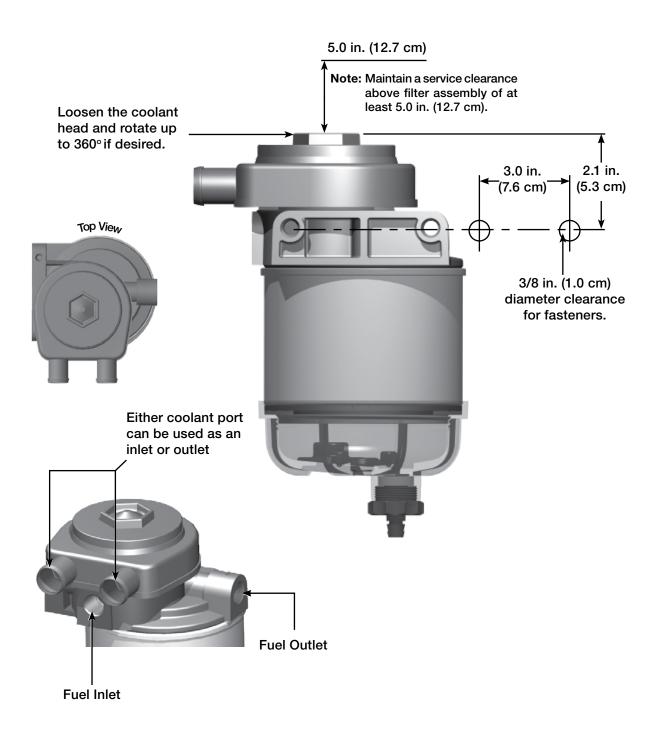
The reusable clear contaminant collection bowl allows the operator to check contamination build-up at a glance. When water is present, rotate the drain valve open to evacuate contaminants.

In-Bowl Heater: Besides the standard built-on head coolant heat exchanger, a powerful 12 or 24 vdc 200 watt in-bowl heater option is available to quickly warm the element fuel thus providing easier starting and optimum operating efficiency in cold weather or climates.

Water Sensor Probe: When used with a Racor Water Detection Kit, the in-cab module will alert the operator when it's time to drain the bowl. See Accessories.

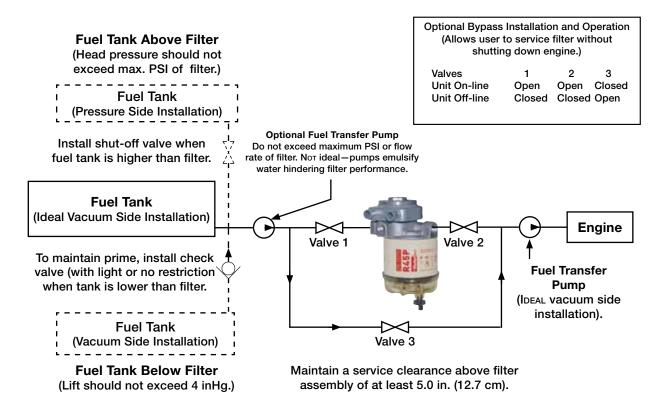


Mounting Instructions





Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 300RC Series filters. Model 345RC shown above.

In-bowl 12 or 24 vdc Heater

The in-bowl 200 watt heater is a cold weather starting aid with an internal automatic thermostat that turns the heater on if the fuel temperature drops below 45°F (7°C). Heat is supplied just below the replacement element to melt the wax crystals and allow fuel to efficiently pass through the element. The heater will automatically turn off at about 75°F (24°C). The heater is operated by turning on the ignition switch for a minimum of five minutes prior to starting the engine. see Replacement Part list.





Coolant Hose Routing Instructions

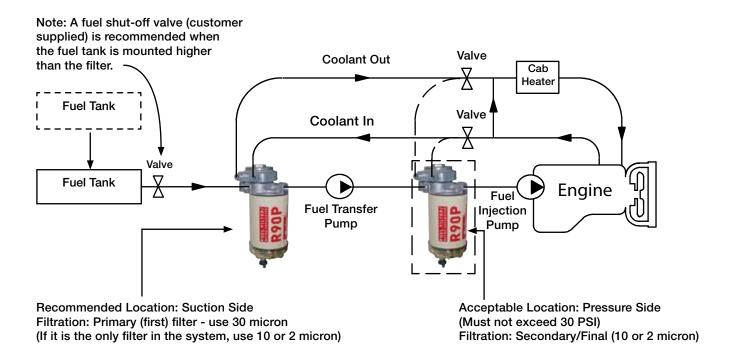
The Racor coolant heat exchanger is plumbed from the pressure side of the coolant pump and coolant is returned to the suction side of the pump. If a coolant port is not available in the pump or engine block, the coolant may be supplied by tapping into the cab heater coolant supply as shown below. The heat exchanger head may be rotated to facilitate installation by loosening the center cap on top of the unit.

Either heat exchanger port may be used for the inlet or outlet (Valves are customer supplied). Note: Because of the high heat exchange efficiency of these units, customer supplied manual shut- off valves should be used to regulate coolant to the Racor unit.

Valve Positions:

Open: About equal flow through Racor and cab heater.

Closed: All coolant to the cab heater.





Replacement Parts

345RC, 360RC and 390RC

Part Number Description

1. RK 30234 Heat Exchanger Cap Kit

2. RK 10012 Cap / Heat Exchanger O-ring

3. N/A Heat Exchanger Kit 4. 30237 Square-cut Gasket

5. RK 22365-01 **Head Kit** 6. 21501 **Gasket Pack**

Replacement Elements (includes #6)

7. R45S 2 micron **R45T** 10 micron **R45P** 30 micron **R60S** 2 micron **R60T** 10 micron R₆₀P 30 micron **R90S** 2 micron **R90T** 10 micron R90P 30 micron

8. RK 22333 Bowl gasket Kit

9. RK 21113-13-06 Clear Bowl Kit, 9/16" SAE Ports

Bowl Kit with Probe 9/16" SAE Ports RK 21113-13 Bowl Kit with Probe &12 vdc Heater RK 22266-01 RK 22266-02 Bowl Kit with Probe & 24 vdc Heater

RK 22266-03 Bowl Kit with Heater 12 vdc RK 22266-04 Bowl Kit with Heater 24 vdc

10.RK 22329 Water Drain Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

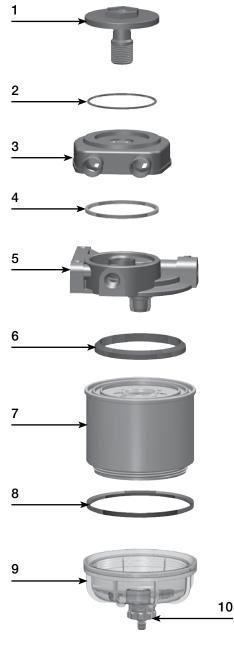
RK 21199 Water Sensor Connector Kit

RK 22323 Heater Connector Kit

RK 22493 Complete Seal Service Kit RK 211451 Water Probe Only 9/16" SAE

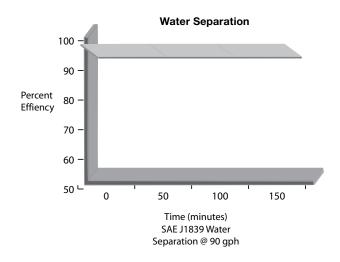
RK 11-1679 Port Plug 9/16" SAE

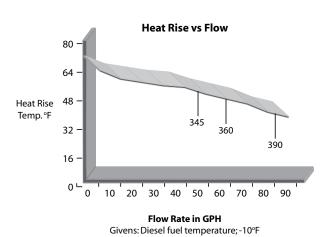
¹Must be used with a Water Detection Kit. see Accessories section.



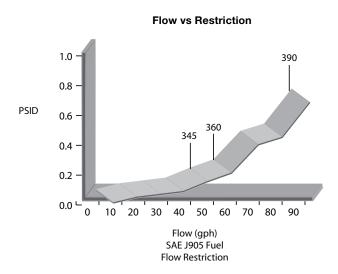


Test Data





Coolant temperature; +190°F @ 4 gpm.



(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.) (PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



300RC Series

300RC Series Overview







Specifications	345RC	360RC	390RC
Maximum Flow Rate	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Fuel Port Size (SAE J476) Coolant Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose
Total Number of Ports: Fuel Inlet Fuel Outlet Coolant Inlet Coolant Outlet	4 1 1 1	4 1 1 1	4 1 1 1
Min. Service Clearance Above Below	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Element Center Threads	1"-14 SAE	1"-14 SAE	1"-14 SAE
Height	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
Width	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.10 PSI (0.69 kPa)	0.22 PSI (1.52 kPa)	0.76 PSI (5.24 kPa)
Maximum Pressure	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)
Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	99%	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)		



400 Series

445R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



445R Spin-On fuel filter/ water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.

These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	45 GPH (170 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	
Housing Material	Cast Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



400 Series

460RFuel Filter/Water Separator



460R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.

These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	
Housing Material	Cast Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



400 Series

490R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



490R Spin-On fuel filter/ water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.

These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	
Housing Material	Cast Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.95 PSI (0.07 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



400 Series

4120RFuel Filter/Water Separator



4120R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.

These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are ³/₄"-16 UNF (SAE J1926). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)	
Housing Material	Cast Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



400 Series

4125R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



4120R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.

These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/4"-16 UNF (SAE J1926). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)	
Housing Material	Cast Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)	
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.		



How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed)

*	490R	12	2			
Add an * for optional 16 mm fuel ports ¹ (omit if not desired)	Specify a model number: 445R, 460R, 490R, or 4120R.	Add 12 or 24 for a 12 or 24 volt dc heater ² . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.			
 Standard fuel ports are 3/8"-18 NPTF (445R, 460R and 490R) and ¾"-16 UNF (4120R). Use with Racor relay kit - see Accessories. 						

Replacement Elements						
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)			
445R	R45S or R47S	R45T	R45P			
460R	R60S	R60T	R60P			
490R	R90S	R90T	R90P			
4120R	R120S	R120T	R120P			
4125R	R125S	R125T	R125P			

Optional Dual Media Filter

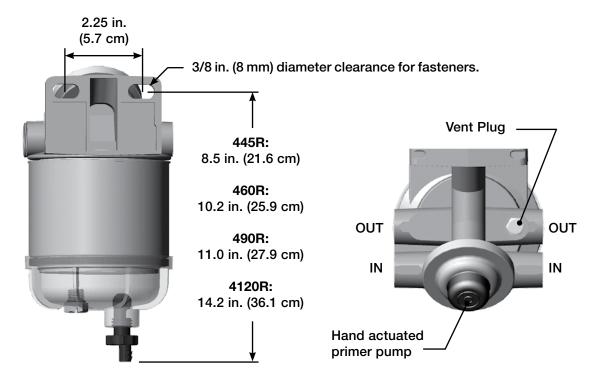
Dual-Layer media offers enhanced high dirt-holding capacity, and extended filter life. Dual-Layer media ensures more complete removal of all size contaminants. The R47S filter replaces the R45S Spin-On element, and provides removal efficiencies of 99.98% nominal on 2 micron particles. Still much greater than the 50-90% efficiency of most single-stage filters.



R47S Dual Media Filter



Mounting Information



Installation Instructions

Refer to Mounting Instructions and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

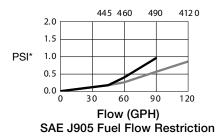
- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. 445R, 460R and 490R: Apply thread sealant to NPT fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging element). 4120R: Apply motor oil or diesel fuel to O-ring on UNF fittings.
- Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly.
 Plug unused ports (if any) with port plugs and tighten snugly.
- Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least 2.0" (5.1 cm) of clearance below filter for draining water and servicing element.
- Attach fuel lines to filter. Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.
- 6. Connect water probe and heater wires (if equipped).
- Open vent plug and operate hand primer pump until fuel purges from vent.
- 8. Close vent plug and start engine. Correct asnecessary with engine off.



Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)

*PSI X 2.036 = inHg. (PSI X 6.895 = kPa



PSI* 4
2
0 100 200 300 400 500

Grams

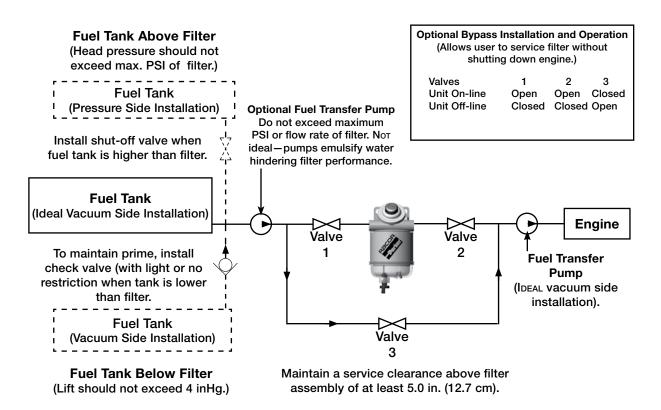
445

SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using: SOFT-2A; 10 mic, Elements)

460 490

412.0

Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 400 Series filters. Model 445R shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation - see Accessories.



Service Instructions

Element replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as element gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/or hard starting. As a guideline, change element every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a filter.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does dot spill during servicing.
- Disconnect water probe and heater connectors, if equipped.
- 4. Open vent plug on mounting head.
- 5. Drain unit of fuel.
- Remove bowl and element.
 Dispose element properly.
 Bowl is reusable.

- Lubricate new element seals with motor oil or clean fuel and install only with new element.
- Re-install bowl and tighten by hand only - do not use tools.
- Connect water probe and heater connectors, if equipped.
- 10. Open all fuel valves, if applicable.
- 11. Operate hand primer pump until fuel purges from vent.
- Close vent plug and start engine.
 Correct as necessary with engine off.

Draining the Collection Bowl

Water is heavier than fuel and will settle to bottom of bowl and appear different in color if collected in a clear jar. In high humidity environments, check bowl frequently (daily if a poor fuel source is suspected). 400 Series bowls are equipped with a water sensor port that will accept a water probe (sold separately) and will alert operator of a high water condition in the filter.

Do NOT use water probe electronics in gasoline applications - an explosion could occur.

- 1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
- 2. Open vent plug.
- 3. Drain water from filter by opening self-venting drain. Close as soon as all water has evacuated. If drain is open too long, the entire filter may drain completely of water and fuel
- 4. Follow priming instructions.

Priming Instructions

- Prime filter by operating hand primer pump until fuel spills out of vent port.
- 2. Close vent plug snugly.
- 3. Verify all other connections are tight.
- 4. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

Trouble Shooting

If a 400 Series filter fails to hold prime, first check vent plug, drain valve, fittings, head, element and bowl are properly tightened. Next, check fuel line connections and verify that they are free of pinches or unnecessary bends and check to see if fuel tank strainer (or pickup tube) is clogged. If problems persist and element is new, call Racor Technical Support at the number listed below.



Replacement Parts

445R, 460R and 490R

Part Number Description

1. **RK 10110** Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE)

2. **RK 22425** Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF)

(includes head, #1, #3 and #4)

N/A Mounting Head Kit (16 mm X 1.5)

(includes same as RK22425)

3. RK 22798 Bypass Valve Kit

4. RK22998 Element Gasket Kit

5. See Replacement Element Chart

6. RK 22333 Bowl Gasket Kit

7. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl #6, #8 and #9)

RK 21113-13-11 Clear Bowl Kit

RK 22616-01¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 12 vdc heater)

RK 22616-02¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 24 vdc heater)

8. **RK 20126** Plug Kit (½"-20 SAE)

9. **RK 30476** Self-Venting Drain Kit

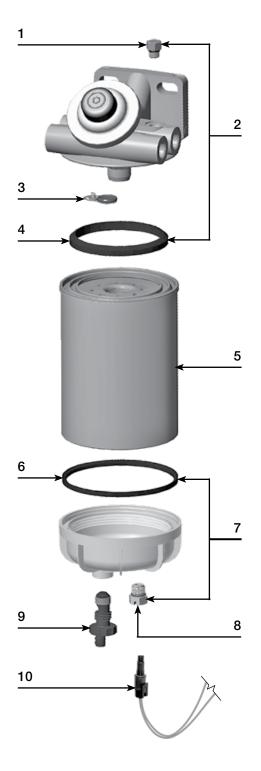
10. RK 30964² Water Probe Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK 22323¹ Heater Connector Kit 22209 Installation Instructions

¹ In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit. Power requirements (maximum) are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc = 8.3 amps.

² Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit - see Accessories.





Replacement Parts

4120R

Part Number Description

RK 10110 Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE)
 RK 22168 4120R Mounting Head Kit (3/4"-16 SAE)

(includes head, #1, #3 and #4)

3. RK 22606 Element Gasket (includes #3 and #6)

4. RK 22798 By-Pass Valve Kit

5. Replacement Elements:

R120S 2 micron
R120T 10 micron
R120P 30 micron
6. RK 22606 Bowl O-ring

7. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl #6, #8 and #9)

RK 30063 Clear Bowl Kit

RK 30900¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 12 vdc heater)

RK 30925¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

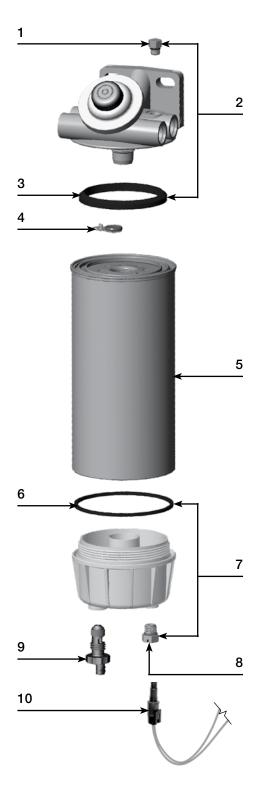
(same as above, 24 vdc heater)

8. RK 20126 Plug Kit (½" SAE)
 9. RK 30476 Self-Venting Drain Kit

10. **RK 30964**² Water Probe Kit Additional Parts (not shown)

22209 Installation Instructions

- In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit. Power requirements (maximum) are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps and 24 vdc = 8.3 amps - see Accessories.
- Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit see Accessories.





Replacement Parts

4125R

Part Number Description

RK 10110 Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE)
 RK 22168 4120R Mounting Head Kit (3/4"-16 SAE)

(includes head, #1, #3 and #4)

3. RK 22606 Element Gasket (includes #3 and #6)

4. RK22798 By-Pass Valve Kit

5. Replacement Element:

 R125S
 2 micron

 R125T
 10 micron

 R125P
 30 micron

6. RK 22333 Bowl Gasket Kit

7. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl #6, #8 and #9)

RK 21113-13-11 Clear Bowl Kit

RK 22616-01¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 12 vdc heater)

RK 22616-02¹ Heated Clear Bowl Kit

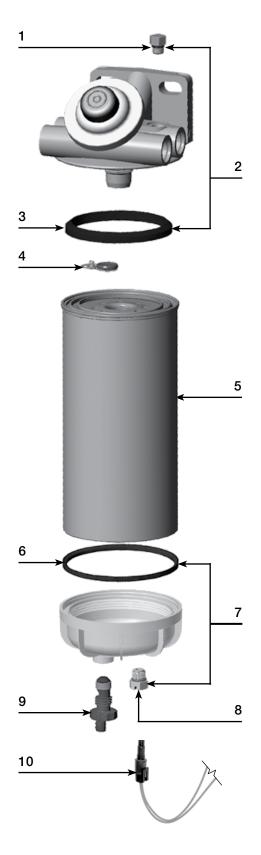
(same as above, 24 vdc heater)

8. RK 20126 Plug Kit (½"-20 SAE)
 9. RK 30476 Self-Venting Drain Kit

10. RK 30964² Water Probe Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK 22323¹ Heater Connector Kit 22209 Installation Instructions





¹ In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit. Power requirements (maximum) are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc = 8.3 amps.

² Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit - see Accessories.

400 Series Overview











Specifications	445R	460R	490R	4120R	4125R
Maximum Flow Rate	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)
Total Number of Ports: (total inlets) (total outlets)	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2
Min. Service Clearance	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
Height	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)
Width	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	0.95 PSI (0.07 bar)	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)
Max. Allowable Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater) ²	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Bowl Capacity (water) (with heater)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%				
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)				

¹ Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



² Maximum power requirements for in-bowl heater option: 12 vdc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. See Accessories section for heater relay kits, if needed.

WFH Series

WFH Series

Want proven reliability? A Racor WFH Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47°F rise in fuel temperature, eleminating the need for fuel blending.

A WFH's three-stage water seperation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

- Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.
- Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.
- Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.

WFH units require no schedule servicing, other than periodic water draining. The screen filtration system is also self-cleaning eliminating the need for additional maintenance. Seperated water is quickly and easily eliminated through an integral self-venting drain valve with no loss of prime. WFH units are available with either a 12 volt or 120 volt preheater and optional thermostat, and a ACV (Automatic Coolant Valve). Unit cover rotates 360° for ease of installation on any existing engine configuration.







WFH525



WFH500



WFH525/ACV



WFH Series

WFH424

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



Want proven reliability? A Racor 424 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.

A 424's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

- Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.
- Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.
- Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.



Specifications			
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (227 LPH)		
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/2 NPT		
Housing Material	Aluminum		
Replacement Element	Screen		
Micron Rating	70		
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)		
Height	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)		
Depth	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)		
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)		
Weight (dry)	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)		
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	N/A		
Water Removal Efficiency	99%		
Clean Pressure Drop	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)		
Case Quantity	N/A		
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)		
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.			



Replacement Parts

WFH424

Part Number
Description

1. WFH5760 Cover Clamp Kit
2. WFH5726X 424 Cover Kit
3. WFH5731C Stopper Seal Kit
4. WFH5731K Check Ball Kit
5. WFH5730P O-ring Kit

6. WFH4732 70 Micron Screen Kit (includes #5)

7. WFH4738 424 Body Kit

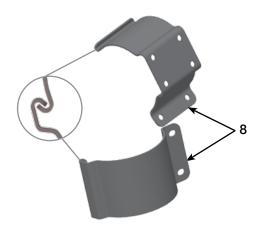
8. WFH4736 Mounting Bracket Kit

9. WFH5742 Ball Valve Kit

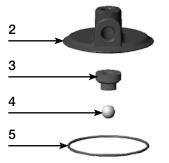
Additional Parts (not shown)

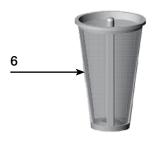
BK38100L Bolt Kit

WFH4750K 424 Complete Rebuild Kit













WFH500

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



Want proven reliability? A Racor 500 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.

A 500's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

- Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.
- Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.
- Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/2 NPT
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	Screen
Micron Rating	70
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Height	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
Depth	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	N/A
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
Case Quantity	N/A
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



Replacement Parts

WFH500

Part Number Description

1. WFH5760 Cover Clamp Kit

2. WFH5726B 525 Cover Kit

3. WFH5731P Check Seal Packet

4. WFH5731K Check Ball Kit (includes items 3, 4, & 5)

5. WFH5730P O-ring Kit

6. WFH5732 70 Micron Screen Kit

WFH5732/30 30 Micron Screen Kit (includes o-ring)

7. WFH5038X 500 Body Kit (WFH500)

8. WFH5742 Ball Valve Kit

9. WFH5736S (back) Mounting Bracket Kit

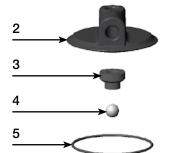
10. WFH5736 (front) Mounting Bracket Kit (includes 9 & 10)
11. N/A
12 vdc 200 watt Cartridge Heater (WFH500)

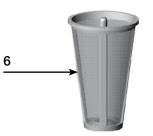
Additional Parts (not shown)

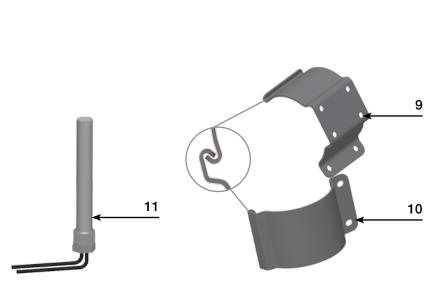
525B/V Bolt Kit

WFH5750K Rebuild Kit 70 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6) WFH5750K/30 Rebuild Kit 30 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6)











WFH525

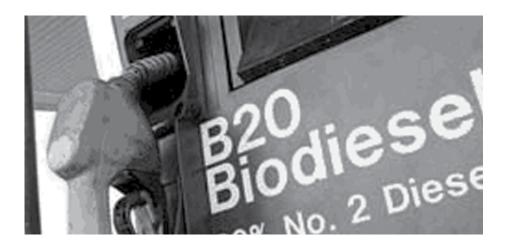
Fuel Heater/Water Separator



Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.

A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

- Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.
- Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.
- Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/2 NPT
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	Screen
Micron Rating	70
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Height	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
Depth	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	N/A
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
Case Quantity	N/A
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



WFH Series

WFH525/ACV

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.

A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

- Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.
- Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.
- Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	1/2 NPT
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	Screen
Micron Rating	70
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Height	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
Depth	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	N/A
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
Case Quantity	N/A
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	





Replacement Parts

WFH525, WFH525/ACV

Part Number Description

1. WFH5760 Cover Clamp Kit
2. WFH5726B 525 Cover Kit
3. WFH5731K Stopper Seal Kit

4. WFH5731P Check Ball Kit (includes items 3, 4 & 5)

5. **WFH5730P** O-ring Kit

6. WFH5732 70 Micron Screen Kit

WFH5732/30 30 Micron Screen Kit (includes o-ring)
7. WFH5738X 525 Body Kit (WFH525/WFH525ACV)

8. WFH5742 Ball Valve KIt

9. WFH5736S (back) Mounting Bracket Kit

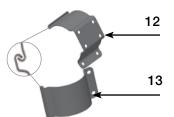
10. WFH5736 (front) Mounting Bracket Kit (includes 9 & 10)

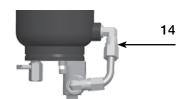
11. ACV4500 Automatic Coolant Shutoff Valve

Additional Parts (not shown)

BK38100L Bolt Kit

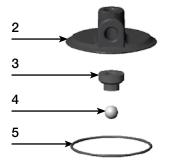
RK230045 120vdc Heater Kit

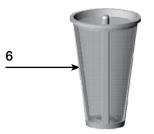




Optional ACV (automatic coolant valve).





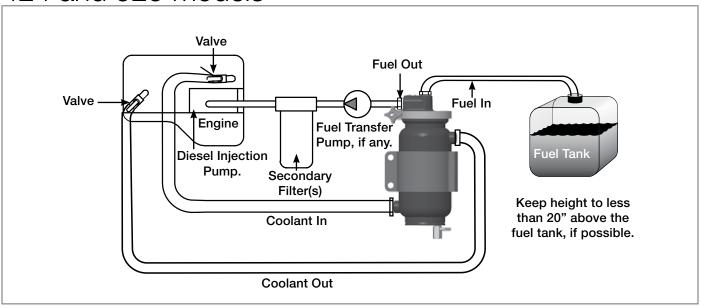




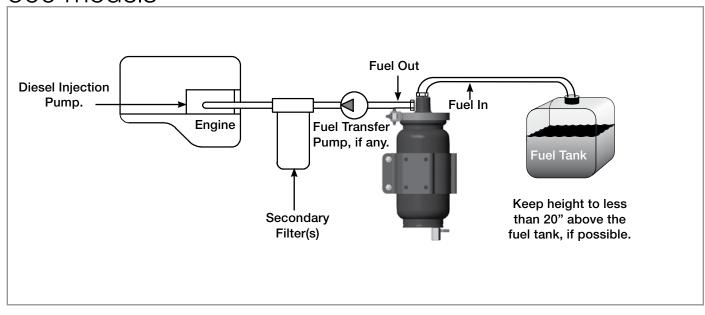


Installation Diagram

424 and 525 models



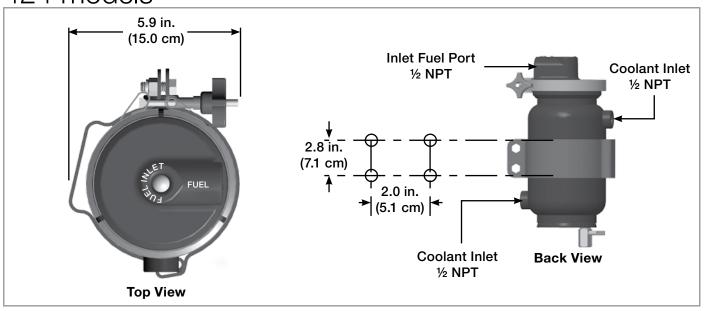
500 models



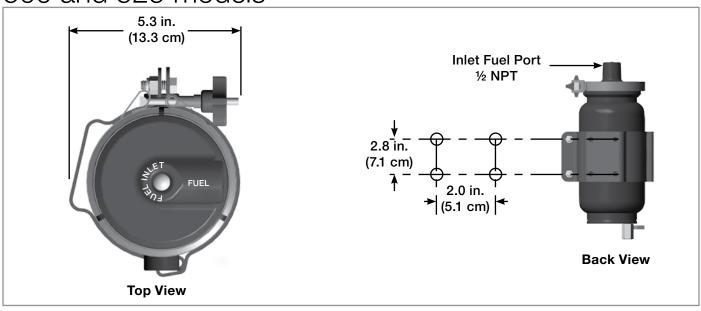


Mounting Information

424 models



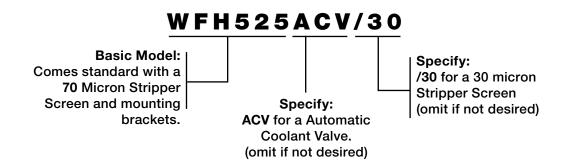
500 and 525 models



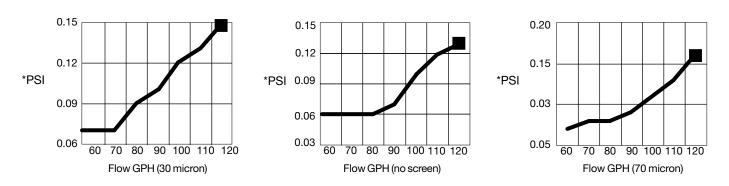


How to Order

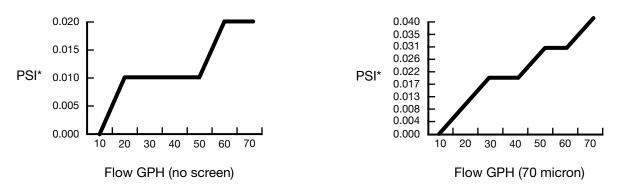
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



Test Data



PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)
Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.



*PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



Features and Benefits

- A. **Fuel Inlet:** Fuel flows in and is cleaned and heated before returning to engine.
- B. **Fuel Outlet**: Warm fuel escapes and is consumed by engine.
- C. Cover Clamp: Allows cover to be rotated 180° for ease and versatility of installation. Do not use tools, hand-tighten clamp only.
- D. **Cover:** The self piloting no thread clamp-on design allows the top cover to be positioned in any direction for fuel routing. The cover may be removed with fuel line intact, and without tools.
- E. Internal Check Valve: The floating check ball (check ball moves up and down through tube to ensure prime is not lost) valve system guards against loss of prime during fuel system service.

Delaying the check ball for four and a half seconds allows time for any foreign matter to clear the valve seat aria, ensuring a tight seat.

- 1. Engine Off
- 2. Engine Running
- F. Coolant Outlet: Coolant that was circulating through unit is now returning to engine.
- G. **Stripper Screen:** The FH/WS has a self-flushing screen that will not allow water to pass through, and it acts as a prefilter removing contaminants to 70 micron. Eliminating the need for a primary fuel filter, the assembly also comes with a 30 micron screen.
- H. **Self Venting Drain Valve:** Unique one-vale system for fast and simple water draining, it is easy for operators to drain unit.

- Coolant Inlet: Coolant enters unit to warm fuel and exits through outlet.
- J. Automatic Coolant Valve (ACV):
 Shuts off coolant supply at 80°
 F (26.6 c) to protect electronic engine controls from over heating.
 (Available for 525 models)
- K. **Mounting Bracket:** Two piece design, mount filter vertically only. (available for 525 and 500 models)
- L. **Optional:** 12 vdc 200 watt preheater cartridge (part number CH4.5 available for 500 models).
- M. **Optional:** 120 vdc 63 watt electric preheater (part number CH2.75-1 available for 500 models).

The 3-Stage Process

Stage 1.

Fuel enters the FH/WS through the cover's center port. The fuel travels down the isolator tube, pushing the check ball down, then passes through fuel slots on the bottom. The fuel changes direction and travels up and around the diffuser plate. The entire time it is being warmed by the surrounding hot water jacket.

Stage 2.

Fuel then passes through the self flushing stripper screen where the contaminants and water are left behind to fall to the top of the diffuser plate. There, the contaminates settle below incoming fuel and collect at the base of the unit, were the contaminants and water are drained.

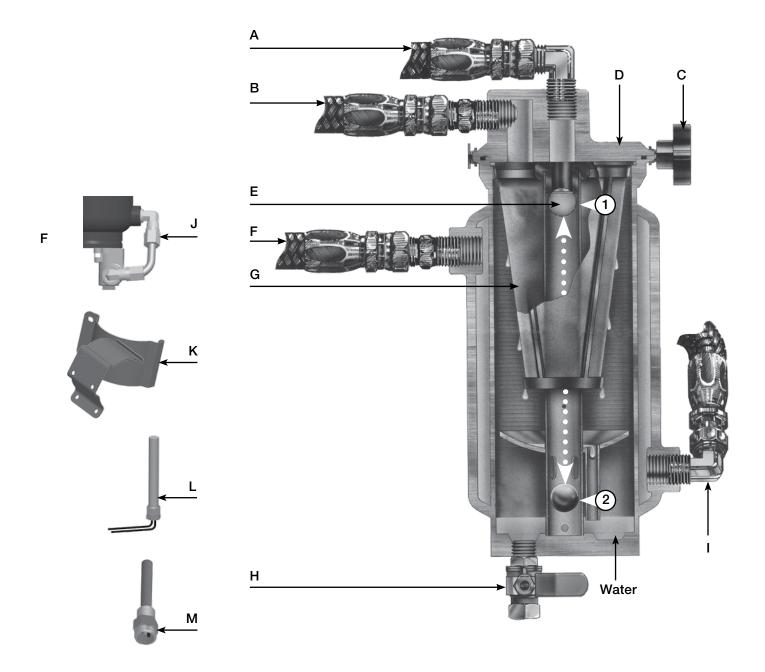
Stage 3.

Finally the clean, dry, and warm fuel exits the FH/WS unit through the cover's side port and than is ingested by the engine.



WFH Series

Please refer to page 79 for call out descriptions.





WFH Series Overview









Specifications	WFH424	WFH500	WFH525	WFH525/ACV
Flow Rate	60 GPH (227 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Fuel Port Size	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT
Coolant Port Size	1/2 NPT	N/A	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT
Housing Material	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
Micron Rating	70	70	70	70
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Depth	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Height	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.9 in. (40.4 cm)
H ₂ 0 Removal	99%	99%	99%	99%
Coolant Ports	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Heater Ports 12 vdc Pre-heater 120 vdc Pre-heater	No No	Yes No	No No	No No
Automatic Coolant Valve (ACV)	No	No	No	Yes
Service Element	4 in.	4 in.	4 in.	4 in.
Operating Temperature		-40° to +250° F (-40° to + 124°C)		



600 Series

645R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	45 GPH (170 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	See Element Chart
Center Threads	1"-14
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Height	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Width	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.4 lb (1.09 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.01 PSI (0.001 bar)
Case Quantity	6
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: 'Vacuum side installations only.	



600 Series

660R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (227 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	See Element Cart
Center Threads	1"-14
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Height	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Width	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.6 lb (1.18 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.05 PSI (0.003 bar)
Case Quantity	6
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



600 Series

690RFuel Heater/Water Separator



All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF	
Housing Material	Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Center Threads	1"-14	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	11.2 in. (28.4 cm)	
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Width	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.7 lb (1.22 kg)	
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.29 PSI (0.02 bar)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.		



600 Series

6120R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	See Element Chart
Center Threads	1"-14
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Height	14.1 in. (35.8 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Width	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Weight (dry)	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)
Case Quantity	6
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



600 Series

6125R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8"-18 NPTF
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	See Element Chart
Center Threads	1"-14
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Height	13.9 in. (35.3 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Width	4.6 in. (11.7 cm)
Weight (dry)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)
Case Quantity	6
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



600 Series Overview



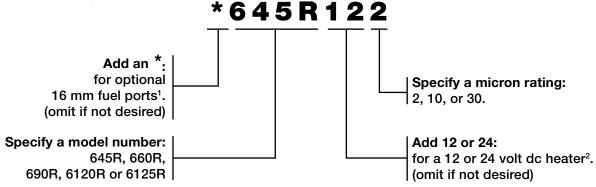
	-	-	•	•	-
Specifications	645R	660R	690R	6120R	6120R
Maximum Flow Rate	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Port Size (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF
Total Number of Ports: (total inlets) (total outlets)	7 4 3	7 4 3	7 4 3	7 4 3	7 4 3
Min. Service Clearance	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
Height	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)	11.2 in. (28.4 cm)	14.1 in. (35.8 cm)	13.9 in. (35.3 cm)
Depth	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Width	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.4 lb (1.09 kg)	2.6 lb (1.18 kg)	2.7 lb (1.22 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.01 PSI (0.001 bar)	0.05 PSI (0.003 bar)	0.29 PSI (0.02 bar)	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)
Max. Allowable Pressure ¹	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater) ²	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Bowl Capacity (water) (with heater)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%				
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)				

¹ Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



² Maximum power requirements for in-bowl heater option: 12 vdc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps - see Accessories section for heater relay kits, if needed.

How to Order

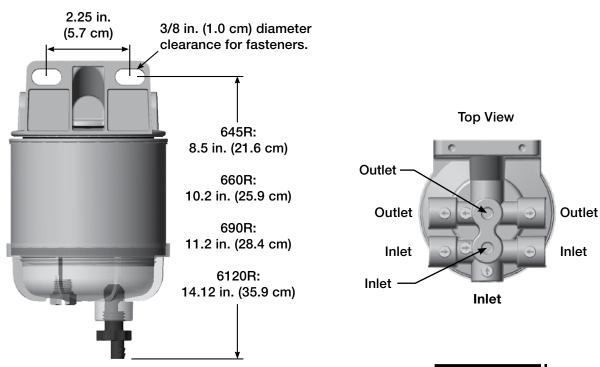


¹ Standard fuel ports are 3/8"-18 NPTF.

² Use with Racor relay kit - see Accessories.

Replacement Elements				
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)	
645R	R45S	R45T	R45P	
660R	R60S	R60T	R60P	
690R	R90S	R90T	R90P	
6120R	R120S	R120T	R120P	
6125R	R125S	R125T	R125P	

Mounting Information



Questions? Contact Technical Support: 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555 e-mail: racortech@parker.com



Replacement Parts

645R, 660R and 690R

Part Number Description

1. **RK22098** Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF)

(includes #2 & Plug Kit 3/8" NPT)

RK 22423 Mounting Head Kit (Metric)

(16 mm X 1.5) (includes #2)

2. RK22998 Element Gasket Kit

3. See Replacement Element Chart

4. RK 22333 Bowl Gasket Kit

5. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl, #4, #6 and #7)

RK 21113-13-11¹ Clear Bowl Kit

RK 22616-01² Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 12 vdc heater)

RK 22616-02² Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 24 vdc heater)

6. **RK 20126** Bowl Plug Kit (1/2" SAE)

7. RK 30476 Drain Valve Assembly Kit

8. RK 30964³ Water Probe Kit

Additional Parts Not Shown

01SP-6S Metal Plug (3/8" NPTF)
22231 Plug Kit 3/8" NPT
RK 22323 Heater Connector Kit
22249 Installation Instructions

Notes:

¹ Includes water probe port plug 1/2" SAE.

In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit.
 Maximum power requirements are: 12 vdc =16.6 amps,
 24 vdc = 8.3 amps.

Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit - see Accessories.





Replacement Parts

6120R

Part Number Description

1. **RK22098** Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF)

(includes #2 & Plug Kit 3/8" NPT)

RK 22423 Mounting Head Kit (Metric)

(16 mm X 1.5) (includes #2)

2. RK22998 Element Gasket Kit

3. See Replacement Element Chart

4. RK 30965 Bowl Gasket Kit

5. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes Bowl, #4, #6 and #7)

RK 30063¹ Clear Bowl Kit

RK 30900² Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 12 vdc heater)

RK 30925² Heated Clear Bowl Kit

(same as above, 24 vdc heater)

6. **RK 20126** Bowl Plug Kit (1/2" SAE)

7. RK 30476 Self-Venting Drain Kit

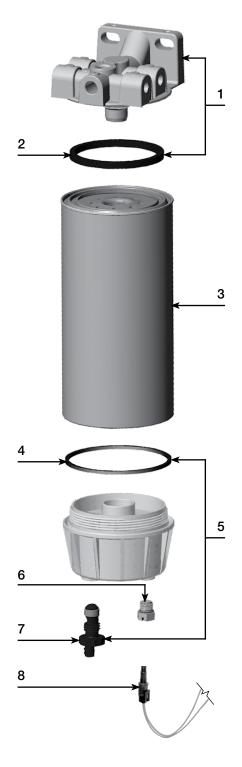
8. RK 30964³ Water Probe Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

01SP-6S Metal Plug (3/8" NPTF)
22231 Plug Kit 3/8" NPT
RK 30876 Heater Connector Kit
RK 30058 Drain Valve Seal Kit
1 Installation Instructions

Notes:

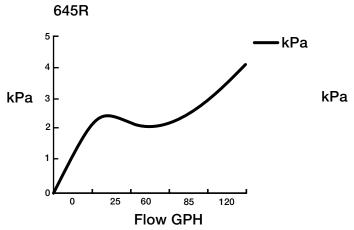
- ¹ Includes water probe port plug 1/2" SAE.
- In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit.
 Maximum power requirements are: 12 vdc =16.6 amps,
 24 vdc = 8.3 amps.
- Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit see Accessories.

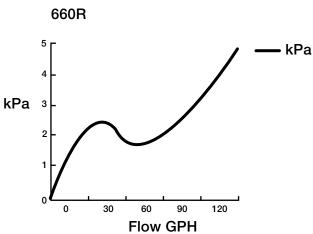


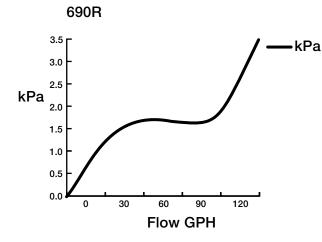


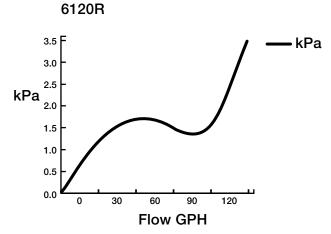


Test Data









Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary. (PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



Nautilus

Nautilus Series fuel filter/water separators use a unique, patented coalescing Spin-On element that enhances centrifugal force thereby pulling 99% of the suspended free water from fuel. The Nautilus element, S6464, is self-cleaning and does not require replacement under normal operating conditions; it is not a particulate removing filter.

The 6400/6401 models feature an internal heat exchanger, which uses hot engine coolant to heat the incoming fuel. The fittings fit 5/8" I.D. coolant hoses and attach to the pressure side, up to 35 PSI (2.4 bar), of the engine cooling system.

Additionally, the 6401 model also includes an internal coolant shutoff valve which is automatically controlled by a thermostat which opens at approximately 45°F (7.2°C) and closes at 100°F (37.7°C).

Heating the fuel dissolves paraffin wax crystals that form when diesel fuel is chilled thus enabling water separation to occur more efficiently and prevents downstream fuel filters from plugging with wax and/or ice crystals.

Nautilus assemblies are for PRIMARY filtration and separation use only. A secondary filter is required downstream. Model 6400 features a coolant heat exchanger as standard; a customer supplied shut-off valve may be required. Model 6401 features an internal automatic thermostat (shuts off coolant flow to heat exchanger to control fuel temperature).



Specifications	6400/6401
Maximum Flow Rate: (with S3226P element) (with S6464 coalescer element)	75 GPH (284 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)
Port Size: (inlet/outlet fuel) (coolant fittings)	7/8"-14 SAE 5/8" Hose Barb
Service Filter Element	S6464 or S3226P
Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Height	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)
Width	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
Depth	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
Weight (dry)	11.3 lb (5.1 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.5 PSI (0.03 bar)
Max. Allowable Pressure	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
Bowl Capacity (water) (to probe tips) (with Heater)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)



How to Order

(the example below illustrates how a part number is constructed)

6401	N
Specify: 6400 (no thermostat valve), or 6401 (with thermostat valve)	Specify: ¹ N coalescer element. (omit if not desired)

¹ 30 micron S3226P element is standard unless N option is selected for coalescer element (see below).

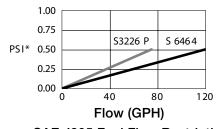
Replacement Elements

S6464	S3226P
Coalescer Element (removes water only from fuel; does not remove sediment). This filter is self-cleaning and does not require replacement under normal operating conditions.*	30 Micron Element (removes sediment and separates water)*

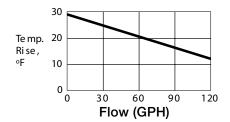
^{*}A secondary/final filter must be in the downstream fuel system.

Test Data

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction

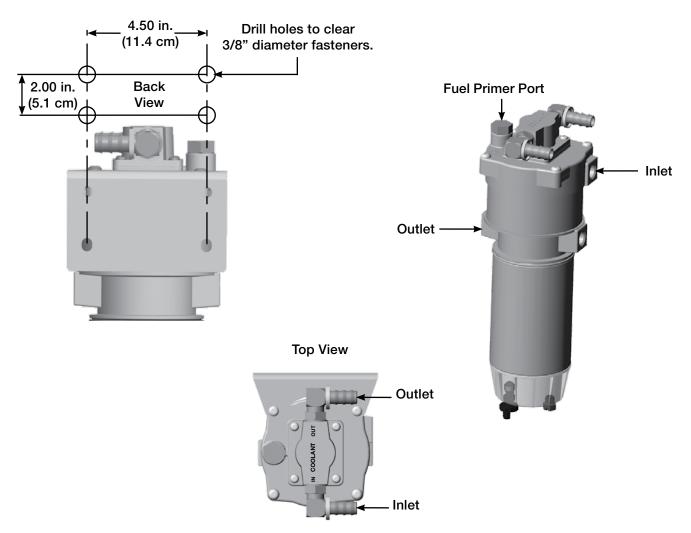


6400 Heat Rise vs Flow Fuel = -10°F Coolant = +185°F @ 5 gpm

*PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



Mounting Information



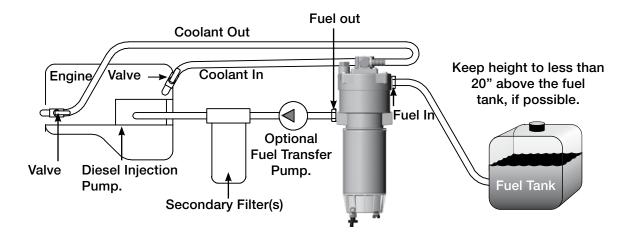
Important:

The fuel and coolant port orientation may be changed to suit any installation. Fuel ports may face opposite direction by repositioning L-bracket on opposite side along with clamp bracket. Torque 5/16" bracket fasteners to 20 ft. lbs.

Coolant fittings may be repositioned within a 180° arc by loosening the locknuts. Reposition and tighten locknuts snugly. Coolant in/out manifold may be repositioned opposite as shown; torque 1/4" fasteners to 20 ft. lbs.



Installation Diagram



Coolant Plumbing Alternatives

Parallel System with a cab heater.

Manual shut-off valves (customer supplied) maybe used to regulate coolant to the Racor unit for summer use, if desired.

Valve Positions:

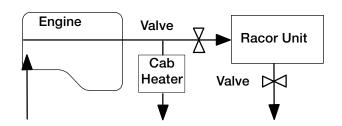
Open: About equal flow through Racor and cab heater. Closed: All coolant to the cab heater.

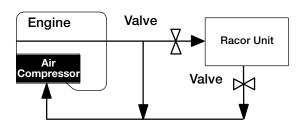
Parallel System with an air compressor.

Manual shut-off valves (customer supplied) may be use, if desired.

Valve Positions:

Open: About equal flow through Racor and air compressor. Closed: All coolant to the air compressor

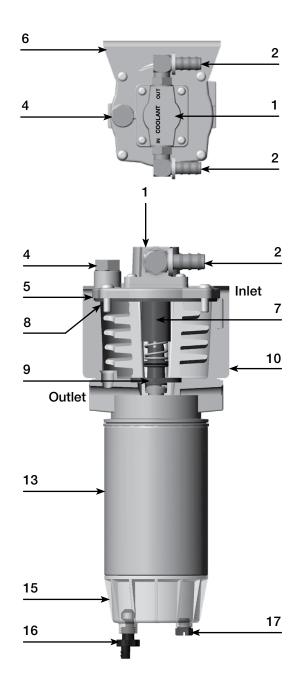


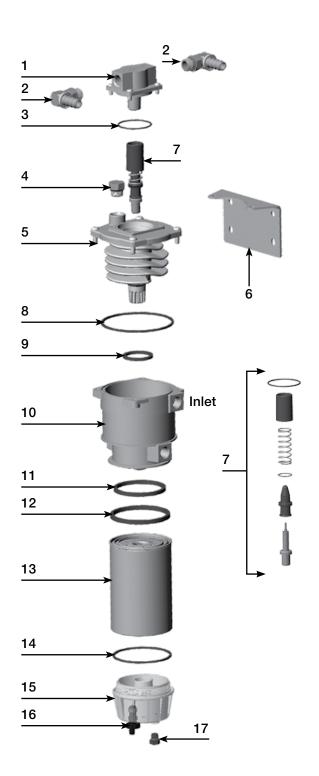




6400/6401

Please refer to page 132 for call out descriptions.







Replacement Parts

64	00 / 6401	
1.	Part Number RK 16070	Description Coolant Head Kit (includes #3)
2.	913-O10-H10	Standard Elbow Fitting (5/8" hose barb)
	913-O10-H12	Optional Elbow Fitting (¾" hose harb)
3.	16083	Coolant Head O-ring
4.	RK 11911	Priming Port Plug Kit
5.	RK 16007	Heat Exchanger Kit (includes #'s 8 and 9)
6.	RK 16073	L-Bracket Kit
7.	RK 16086 (includes #3)	Thermostat Valve Kit
8.	16083	Coolant Head O-ring
9.	16029	Heat Exchanger Base Seal
10	. RK 16076	Head Assembly Kit (includes #'s 8 and 9)
11	. 20505	Element Gasket (for S6464 coalescing element)
12	.40685	Element Gasket (for S3226P 30 micron element)

Part Number	<u>Description</u>	
13. S6464	Water Coalescing Element (includes #11 and 14)	
S3226P	30 Micron Filter Element (includes #12 and 14)	
14.30965	Bowl Gasket	
15. Replacement Boy RK 30063 RK 30900 ¹ RK 30925 ¹	wls (includes #'s 14 to 17) Bowl and Drain Kit Same as Above with 12 vdc Heater Same as Above with 24 vdc Heater	
16. RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Valve Kit	
17.RK 20126	Water Port Plug Kit	
Additional Parts (not RK 16040 RK 30964 ² 16104	shown) Complete Seal Service Kit Water Probe Kit Installation Instructions	
Notes: 1 In-bowl heater may require a heater relay kit.		

² Water probe must be used with a water detection kit

- see Accessories.



RK12963

RK12963 Retrofit Kit/Filtration System



The RK12963 is a one-time retrofit kit for 90S1230C Integrated assemblies which incorporates a high quality water probe (with connectors), an indestructible metal bowl and a high-capacity 30 micron element. Once the retrofit from a 200200 element is complete, customers would then purchase the S3230P replacement element for their next service.

Note: All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.

The RK12963 Retrofit Kit includes bushing, water sensor and metal bowl, filtration element is sold seperately, and all other parts shown are unavailable.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	60 GPH (341 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
Typical Application	General use
Replacement Element	S3230P
Micron Rating	30
Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)	N/A N/A
Height	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
Diameter	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)
Solids Capacity	13.7 oz
Weight (dry)	N/A
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	N/A
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Pump Voltage	12 vdc
Case Quantity	1
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)
Notes: ¹Vacuum side installations only.	



RK12963

RK12963 Retrofit Kit Overview

The 90S1230C Integrated assemblies are two-stage filtration and repriming systems featuring a solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, electronic air purge, a cleanable prefilter with a stainless steel element and a fuel filter/water separator. These complete fuel management systems isolate contaminants present in diesel fuel and trap them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.

Pictured below are some of the components included with this kit. Detailed teardown and rebuild instructions are also included.



Part Number Description
1. 0102-6-2 Bushing
2. 30899 Water Sensor
3. 30745 Metal Bowl

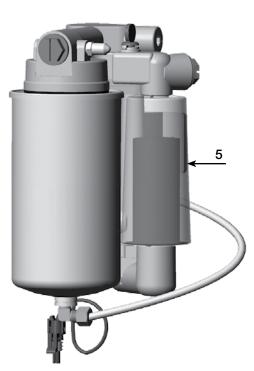
(sold separately)

5.

4. S3230P Replacement Element

300200 Prescreen 200 micron (includes 0-rings)

Before

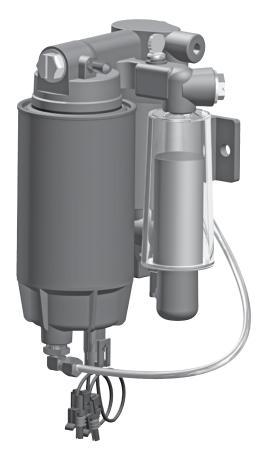


Integrated Assembly (not the RK12963)



S3230P Filter sold separately.
Only Item parts 1-3 are included in the RK12963.

After



Integrated Assembly (not the RK12963)



Questions? Contact Technical Support: 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

Dual Spin-On Series

Dual Spin-On Series

Racor quality provides twice the fitration capacity! The Racor Engine Dual Spin-On Series is designed to directly replace existing engine fuel filters and features high-capacity Aquabloc II elements that remove contaminates and water.







Dual Spin-On Series

75/B32009

Dual Filter/Water Separator



The Racor Dual Spin-On Series provides twice the filtering capacity in one compact and robust package. A shut-off valve located in the mounting head can switch to the clean filter so that the dirty filter may be serviced (servicing filters is not possible while engine is running).

These assemblies feature Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements that stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.

Note: All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (one filter on-line) (two filters online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	7/8"-14	
Housing Material	Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Center Threads (UNF JIC) ¹	16mm X 1.5	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	
Depth	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	
Width	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)	
Weight (dry)	N/A	
Maximum Working Pressure ²	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Solids Capacity (with one filter) (with two filters)	13.7 oz. (388 g) 27.4 oz. (777 g)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: ¹ Units are standard with M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. 75/B32009		



includes two adapter fittings to 7/8"-14 UNF JIC. 2Vacuum side installations.

Dual Spin-On Series

75/B32016

Dual Filter/Water Separator



The Racor Dual Spin-On Series provides twice the filtering capacity in one compact and robust package. A shut-off valve located in the mounting head can switch to the clean filter so that the dirty filter may be serviced (servicing filters is not possible while engine is running).

These assemblies feature Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements that stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.

Note: All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



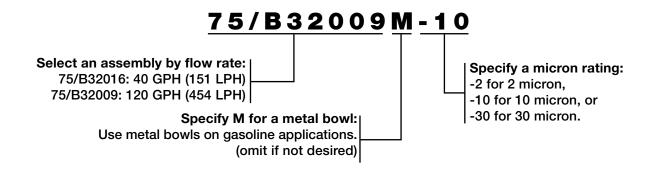
Specifications		
Maximum Flow Rate: (one filter on-line) (two filters online)	20 GPH (75 LPH) 40 GPH (151 LPH)	
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/4"-16	
Housing Material	Aluminum	
Replacement Element	See Element Chart	
Center Threads ¹	16mm X 1.5	
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Height	10.3 in. (26.2 cm)	
Depth	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)	
Width	7.6 in. (19.3 cm)	
Weight (dry)	N/A	
Maximum Working Pressure ²	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Solids Capacity (with one filter) (with two filters)	6.4 oz. (182 g) 12.8 oz. (363 g)	
Case Quantity	6	
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)	
Notes: 11 Inite are standard M19 V 1.5 /(SO0074.1) Or ring foca seal fuel parts		

Notes: ¹Units are standard M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. The 75/B32016 includes two adapter fittings to 3/4"-16 UNF JIC ² Vacuum side installations only.



Dual Spin-On Series

How to Order

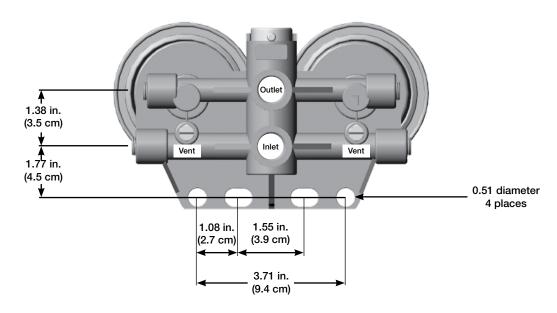


Replacement Elements

Model	2 micron (Final)	10 micron (Secondary)	30 micron* (Primary)
75/B32016	S3216S	S3216T	S3216P
75/B32009	S3209S	S3209T	S3209P

^{*} A secondary/final filter is required downstream.

Mounting Information





Dual Spin-On Series

Dual Spin-On Series Overview





Specifications	75/B32009	75/B32016
Maximum Flow Rate: (one filter on-line) (two filters online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)	20 GPH (75 LPH) 40 GPH (151 LPH)
Port Size (UNF JIC) ¹	7/8"-14	3/4"-16
Height	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	10.3 in. (26.2 cm)
Width	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)	7.6 in. (19.3 cm)
Depth	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)
Center Threads	16mm X 1.5	16mm X 1.5
Solids Capacity: (with one filter) (with two filters)	13.7 oz. (388 g) 27.4 oz. (777 g)	6.4 oz. (182 g) 12.8 oz. (363 g)
Available Options: (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)	

¹ Units are standard with M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. The 75/B32016 includes two adapter fittings to ¾"-16 UNF JIC and the 75/B32009 includes two adapter fittings to 7/8"-14 UNF JIC.

The Selection Valve







Do not service filters with engine on.



Dual Spin-On Series

Replacement Parts

75/B32009 and 75/B32016

Part Number Description

1. 30628 Dual Filter Head

2. RK 10503 Element Gasket Kit

3. See Replacement Element Chart

4. RK 30076 75/B32009 Bowl O-ring Kit
 RK 10012 75/B32016 Bowl O-ring Kit

5. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl, #'s 4 to 7)

RK 30051 75/B32009 Clear Bowl Kit **RK 30473** 75/B32009 Metal Bowl Kit

(no probe port)

RK 10215 75/B32016 Clear Bowl Kit **RK 10109** 75/B32016 Metal Bowl Kit

(no probe port)

6. RK 30476 Drain Valve Kit

7. **RK 20126** 1/2" SAE Plug with O-ring

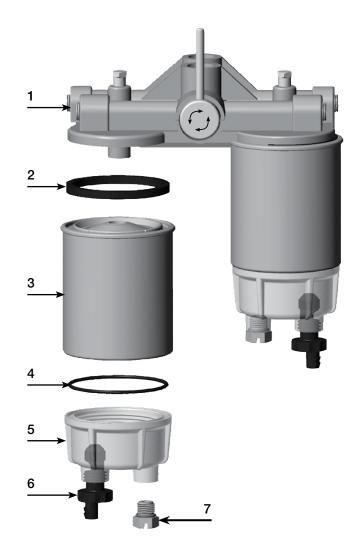
Additional Parts (not shown)

30837 75/B32009 Adapter Fitting

(7/8"-14 UNF JIC)

30945 75/B32016 Adapter Fitting

(3/4"-16 UNF JIC)





Engine Spin-On Series

Racor quality in one easy spin!
The Racor Engine Spin-On Series is designed to directly replace existing engine fuel filters and features high-capacity Aquabloc II elements that remove contaminates and water.
Optional accessories may include: mounting heads, fuel heaters, water detection kits, hose, fittings and more. A wide variety of Engine Spin-On Series assemblies are available to fit most applications.



























And many more...



How to Order

B120	s
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B120
Maximum Flow Rate	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	R120S R120T R120P
Element Height	8.5 in. (22.0 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)
Diameter	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	18.2 oz. (515 grams)
Case Quantity	6
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B120S Assembly

Cross References

All Racor R120S replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Caterpillar: 129-0373 133-5673	TP1417	BF1260 BF1283	FS19590 FS19591 FS19934	PS8450	F75994	33780



Replacement Parts

B120

Part Number Description

1. RK20505 Element Gasket

2. Replacement Elements:

 R120S
 2 micron

 R120T
 10 micron

 R120P
 30 micron

3. RK30965 Bowl O-ring

4. RK30480 Standard Bowl Assembly (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30063 Clear Bowl Kit

(non-heated

RK30900 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

RK30925 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 4)

 B120S
 2 micron

 B120T
 10 micron

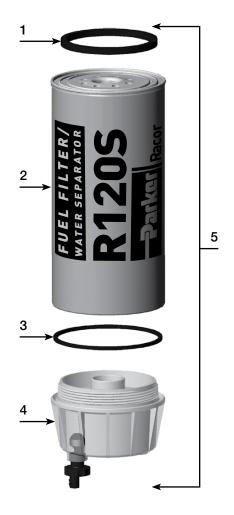
 B120P
 30 micron

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

RK21539 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1 and 3)



The standard B120 bowl does not have a water sensor port.

Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #4 above).

Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.



How to Order

S3201	s
Basic Model Number (includes element and bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3201
OEM Applications	Cummins or ThermoKing
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Element Height	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	11.6 oz. (329 grams)
Case Quantity	12
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3201S Filter

Cross References

All Racor S3201 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Cummins:	PF2101	BF1212	FS1212	PS10713	F60024	33405MP
3308638	PF2101F	BF1249	FS1242	PS3712	K50010	33405
Caterpillar:	PF879	BF1252	LF691	PH3335	L60069	33621
1R-0716		BK6227	LF691A		L65236	33242
Ford:		BK6247	LF9691A		L65969	51792
FL 326		BK6435				51792EC
General Motors:		FB1311				51792MP
6439658						51792XD



Replacement Parts

B32001

Part Number Description

1. RK30287 Optional Mounting Head Kit

(7/8"-14 UNF Ports)

2. 30563 Thread Gasket

3. RK_10503 Element Gasket

4. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 5)

S3201S (2 micron) **S3201T** (10 micron) **S3201P** (30 micron)

5. **RK_30076** Bowl O-ring

6. RK30475 Optional Clear Bowl Kit

(no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30051 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit

RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit

(24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

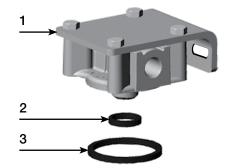
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit

 RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

Additional Parts (not shown)

30562 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)







The standard S3201 bowl does not have a water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above).



How to Order

B32002	s
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32002
OEM Applications	Detroit Diesel
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (30 micron)	\$3202
Element Height	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-12
Solids Capacity	19.6 oz. (557 grams)
Case Quantity	12
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32002 Assembly

Cross References

 $All\,Racor\,B32002/S3202\,replacement\,elements\,meet\,or\,exceed\,OEM\,specifications\,and\,replace\,all\,of\,the\,following\,filter\,numbers:$

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
General Motors: 15587140	TP1057 TP1278	BF1213 BF5813	FS19513 FS19520	P3376 PS6830	F76033 F66065	33442 33418
15618921 Ford:	TP1281	BF5800 BF5810	MK13045 MK13057	PCS1144 PCS5060G	F60025 F60096	33118 33118P
FD817 Volvo:		PF826 BK6652	FF206 FF5207	PH7405A P1146G		
8064271		BF584	FF211	P1147G		



Replacement Parts

B32002/S3202

Part Number Description

1. 30563 Thread Gasket

2. RK20505 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 to 4)

\$3202 (30 micron)

4. **RK_30076** Bowl O-ring

5. RK30475 Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30745-01 Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

6. **RK30880** Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

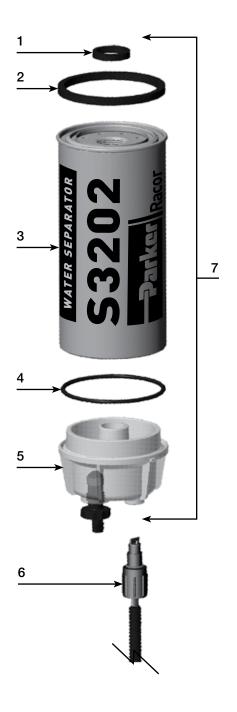
7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5)

B32002 (30 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

21381 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)



The standard B32002 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



How to Order

B32003	S
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32003
OEM Applications	Caterpillar or Navistar
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron)	\$3203
Element Height	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	7.1 oz. (201 grams)
Case Quantity	12
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32003 Assembly

Cross References

 $All\,Racor\,B32003/S3203\,replacement\,elements\,meet\,or\,exceed\,OEM\,specifications\,and\,replace\,all\,of\,the\,following\,filter\,numbers:$

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Caterpillar:	TP877	BF1214	FS1225	PS6831	F50015	33340
1A-3479	TP877F	BF1225	FS1214	P1104	F60053	33341
General Motors:	TP972	BF7525	FF185	P1118	F60132	33352
6439676	TP972F	BF7923	FF185J		F60026	33356
Volvo:		BF979	FF5137		F60027	33439
3130947		BF970	FF5245		F60232	33107
Mercedes-Benz:		BF957	MK13103		F65213	33109
390 092 0001						



Replacement Parts

B32003/S3203

Part Number Description

1. RK30287 Optional Mounting Head Kit

(7/8"-14 UNF ports)

2. 30563 Thread Gasket

3. RK 10503 Element Gasket

4. Replacement Element (includes #'s 2 to 5)

\$3203 (2 micron)

5. **RK_30076** Bowl O-ring

6. RK30475 Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30051 Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

7. RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available, see Accessories)

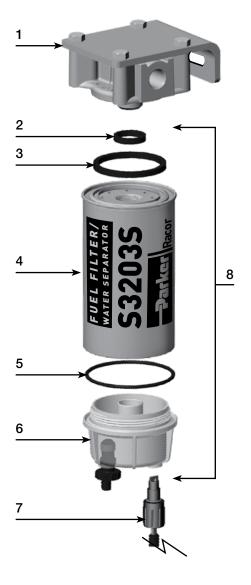
8. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 6)

B32003 (2 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

30562 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)



The standard B32003 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above).



How to Order

B32004	s
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32004
OEM Applications	Navistar
Maximum Flow Rate	40 GPH (151 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	\$3204\$ \$3204T \$3204P
Element Height	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	9.0 oz. (255 grams)
Case Quantity	12
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32004S Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32004/S3204 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
General Motors:	TP1002	BF1220	FF196	PS6831	F60026	33239
25011690	TP1254	BF1214	FS1220	PCS5063	F50131	33439
Ford:	TP1290	BF984	FS1214	P1120	F50022	33452
FD 818	TP1291	BF1240	FS1244	P1107		33378
FD 818-FP		BF891		P9350		
				PS3712		



Replacement Parts

B32004/S3204

RK30051

Part Number Description

1. RK30287 Optional Mounting Head Kit

(7/8"-14 UNF ports)

Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit

2. 30563 Thread Gasket3. RK_10503 Element Gasket

4. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 5)

\$3204\$ (2 micron)
\$3204T (10 micron)
\$3204P (30 micron)

5. RK_30076 Bowl O-ring

6. RK30475 Clear Bowl Kit

(no water sensor port - see note below)

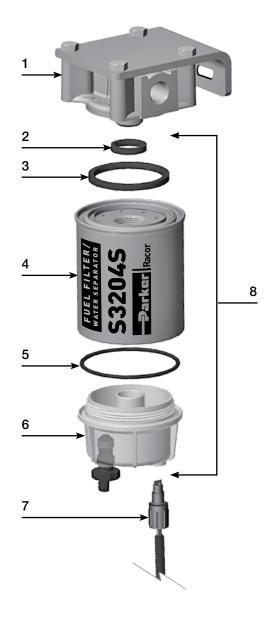
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

 RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

8. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 6)

B32004S (2 micron)
B32004T (10 micron)
B32004P (30 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)
30562 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)



The standard B32004 bowl has no water sensor port.

Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above).



How to Order

В	P
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3205
OEM Applications	Mack
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (30 micron)	\$3205
Element Height	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)
Diameter	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	19.1 oz. (541 grams)
Case Quantity	6
H ₂ O Removal efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3205 Assembly

Cross References

All Racor S3205 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

ОЕМ	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
General Motors:	TP1253	BF1219	FS1219	PCS5064	F60029	33419
6439296	WF12	BK6185	MK13064	PR393	W50475	24428
6439297	WF12F	BK6708	MK13065	PH49A	K50003	24526
Ford:	PF1267	BK6722	MK13168	P6697	K50004	24536
FW 7	PF857	BW5178	WF2015	P3431	L50068	24556
FL 307			WF2083		L56069	51791



Replacement Parts

S3205

Part Number Description

1. RK_10503 Element Gasket

2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3)

\$3205 (30 micron)

3. **RK_30965** Bowl O-ring

4. RK30480 Optional Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30063 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
RK21640 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30900 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

RK30925 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

5. **RK30880** Optional Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

Additional Parts (not shown)

22310 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1 and 3)





How to Order

	P
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3206
OEM Applications	Caterpillar
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron)	S3206
Element Height	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)
Diameter	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	18.2 oz. (515 grams)
Case Quantity	6
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3206 Assembly

Cross References

All Racor S3206 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Caterpillar: 129-0373 133-5673	TP1417	BF1265 BF1283	FS19934 FS19590 FS19591 FS19934	PS8450 PS9263	F75994	33780 33892



Replacement Parts

S3206

Part Number Description

1. RK30287 Optional Mounting Head Kit

(7/8"-14 UNF ports)

2. RK_10503 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 4)

\$3206 (2 micron)

4. RK_30965 Bowl O-ring

5. **RK30480** Optional Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)

RK30063 Non-heated, Clear Kit RK21640 Non-heated, Metal Bowl

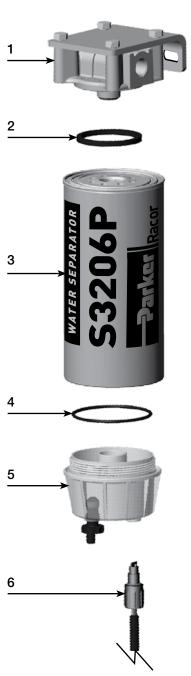
RK30900 Heated, Clear Bowl (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port) RK30925 Heated, Clear Bowl

(24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

6. **RK30880** Optional Water Detection Kit (Other kits are available - see Accessories)

Additional Parts (not shown)
22310 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 2 and 4)





How to Order

B32007P	Р
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32007P
OEM Applications	Cummins
Maximum Flow Rate	180 GPH (681 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	\$3207\$ \$3207T \$3207P
Element Height	10.0 in (25.4 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
Diameter	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)
Center Threads	12mm X 1.25
Solids Capacity	28.4 oz. (804 grams)
Case Quantity	6
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32007P Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32007P/S3207P replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	N/A	BF1357	FS19946	N/A	N/A	33942



Replacement Parts

B32007P/S3207P

6. RK30880E

Description Part Number 1. RK_31547 **Optional Head Kit** Filter gasket 2. N/A (Included with gasket) 3. S3207P 30 Micron Filter (Includes #2 and #4) **Bowl Gasket** 4. RK 30965 5. RK 30480 Clear Bowl Kit (no prob port) **RK 30063** Clear Bowl Kit (with prob port) **RK 21640** Metal Bowl Kit (with prob port) RK 30900 **Heated Bowl Kit** (12vdc, 200 watt no prob port) RK 30925 Heated Bowl Kit (24 vdc, 200 watt, no probe port)

Water Probe Detection Kit



The standard B32007P bowl has no water sensor port.

Other bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



How to Order

B32008	P	
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)	

Specifications	B32008
OEM Applications	Deutz or Volvo
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	\$3208P \$3208T \$3208\$
Element Height	5.25 in. (13.3 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	7.25 in. (18.4 cm)
Diameter	2.85 in. (7.2 cm)
Center Threads	16mm X 1.5
Solids Capacity	9.7 oz. (275 grams)
Case Quantity	12
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32008 Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32008P/S3208P replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Cummins: 3843760 3903202 Ford: F3HZ-9365-A General Motors: 25011999	TP1069 TP1294 TP858	BF1221 BF1226 BF586 BF5587-D BF7921 BK6418 BK6485	FS1221 FS1251 MK12405 FS19560 FS19599	PS8428 P8043 P1145A	F64424 F64746 F65166 F60152 F60217 KC18	33724 33472 33472MP



Replacement Parts

B32008P/S3208P

Part Number Description

1. RK_10503 Element Gasket

2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3)

\$3208P (30 micron)

3. RK_10012 Bowl O-ring

4. N/A Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)

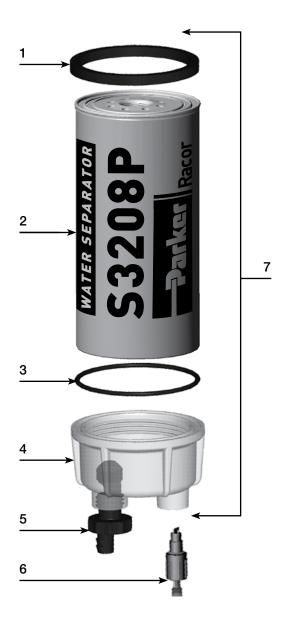
RK10215 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit RK10109 Non-heated Metal Bowl Kit

5. **RK_30476** Self-venting Drain

6. RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 4)

B32008P (30 micron)



The standard B32008 bowl has no water sensor port.

Other bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #4 above).



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

How to Order

B32009	s
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32009		
OEM Applications	Mann		
Maximum Flow Rate	60 GPH (227 LPH)		
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	Mann 60 GPH (227 LPH) \$3209\$ \$3209T \$3209P 5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 8.8 in. (22.4 cm) 3.82 in. (9.7 cm) 16mm X 1.5 13.7 oz. (388 grams) 12		
Element Height	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)		
Bowl and Element Height	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)		
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)		
Center Threads	16mm X 1.5		
Solids Capacity	16mm X 1.5		
Case Quantity	12		
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)		



B32009S Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32009/S3209 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	N/A	BF980	FF4070	N/A	N/A	N/A



Replacement Parts

B32009/S3209

Part Number Description

1. 30563 Thread Gasket

2. RK 10503 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 4)

\$3209\$ (2 micron) \$3209T (10 micron) \$3209P (30 micron)

4. RK_**30076** Bowl O-ring

5. RK30475 Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30051 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 vdc, 200 watt no water sensor port)
RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit

6. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5)

(24 vdc, 200 watt no water sensor port)

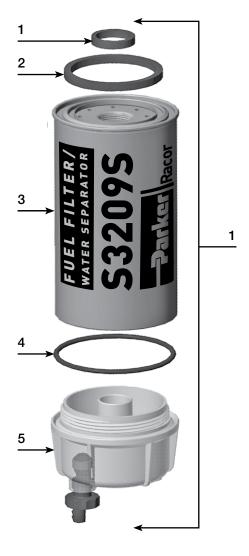
B32009S (2 micron) B32009T (10 micron) B32009P (30 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

30562 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)



The standard B32009 bowl has no water sensor port.

Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

How to Order

B32012	s		
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)		

Specifications	B32012
OEM Applications	GM or Detroit Diesel
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (30 micron)	S3212
Element Height	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-12
Solids Capacity	8.2 oz. (233 grams)
Case Quantity	12
Operating Temperature -40° to +255°F (-40° to 1	



B32012 Assembly

Cross References

 $All\,Racor\,B32012/S3212\,replacement\,elements\,meet\,or\,exceed\,OEM\,specifications\,and\,replace\,all\,of\,the\,following\,filter\,numbers:$

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
General Motors: 25011285	12944 T944	BF1266 BF781	FS19965 FF5034	P3710	F60266	33123



Replacement Parts

B32012/S3212

Part Number Description

1. 30563 Thread Gasket

2. RK20505 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 4)

\$3212 (30 micron)

4. **RK_30076** Bowl O-ring

5. **RK30475** Clear Bowl Kit

(no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30051 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

6. RK30476 Self Venting Drain Kit

7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5)

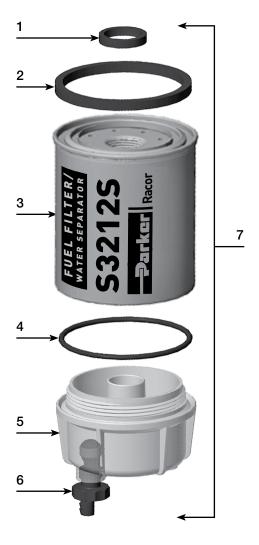
B32012 (30 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

21381 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)



The standard B32012 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

How to Order

B32016	s
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32016
Maximum Flow Rate	20 GPH (76 LPH)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	\$3216\$ \$3216T \$3216P
Element Height	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	5.85 in. (14.9 cm)
Diameter	2.85 in. (7.2 cm)
Center Threads	16 mm X 1.5
Solids Capacity	6.4 oz. (182 grams)
Case Quantity	12
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32016S Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32016/S3216 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Replacement Parts

B32016/S3216

Part Number Description

1. RK_10503 Element Gasket

2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3)

\$3216\$ (2 micron)
\$3216T (10 micron)
\$3216P (30 micron)

3. RK_10012 Bowl O-ring

4. N/A Clear Bowl Kit

RK10215 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit RK10109 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit

5. RK30476 Self Venting Drain Kit

6. RK_20126 Water Sensor Port Plug ½" SAE

(includes O-ring)

7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 and 3)

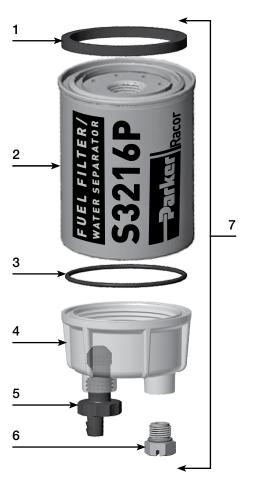
 B32016S
 (2 micron)

 B32016T
 (10 micron)

 B32016P
 (30 micron)

 Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)





Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

How to Order

B32029	s
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3229
Maximum Flow Rate	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Replacement Element: (10 micron)	S3229
Element Height	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
Diameter	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
Center Threads	1"-12
Case Quantity	12
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32029 Assembly

Cross References

All Racor B32029/S3229 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Replacement Parts

B32029/S3229

Part Number Description

1. 30563 Thread Gasket

2. 20505 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 to 4)

\$3229 (10 micron)

4. **30076** Bowl O-ring

5. **RK30475** Standard Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)

RK30051 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
RK30745-01 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit

RK30895 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

RK30924 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

6. RK30476 Self Venting Drain Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

21381 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)



The standard B32029 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

How to Order

B32038	s
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3238
Maximum Flow Rate	150 GPH (568 LPH)
Element Height	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)
Bowl and Element Height	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)
Diameter	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
Center Threads	1 ¼"-12
Case Quantity	6
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32038 Assembly

Cross References

 $All\,Racor\,B32038/S3238\,replacement\,elements\,meet\,or\,exceed\,OEM\,specifications\,and\,replace\,all\,of\,the\,following\,filter\,numbers:$

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Volvo: 85104856	N/A	BF1355 BF1355-SP	FS19799	PS9707	F76045	33938



Replacement Parts

B32038/S3238

Part Number

Description

1. RK31547 Optional Mounting Head Kit

(7/8"-14 UNF port)

2. 30604 Element Gasket

3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 4)

\$3238 (10 micron)

4. **30965** Bowl O-ring

5. RK30480 Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)

RK30063 Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
RK21640 Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
RK30900 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
RK30925 Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)

6. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 5)

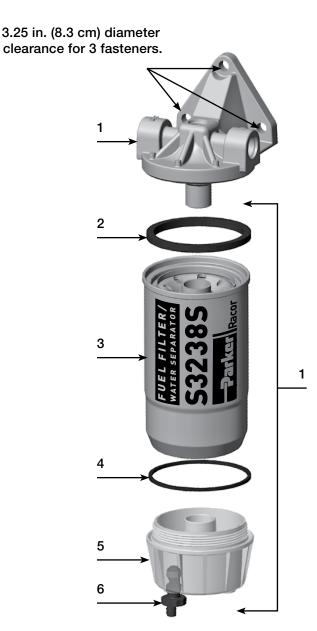
B32038T (10 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

RK30880 Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)

22311 Gasket Pack

(includes #'s 2 and 4)



The standard B32038 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above).



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Engine Spin-On Series

Engine Spin-On Series Overview

Part Number	Description	Max Flow Rate	Thread	Micron Rating	Height	Diameter	Solids Capacity	Typical Application						
B120S B120T B120P	Bowl & Element	120 GPH	1"-14	2 10 30	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	4.4 in.	18.2 oz.							
R120S R120T R120P	Element Only	(454 LPH)	1"-14	2 10 30	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	(11.2 cm)	(515 g)	General Use						
B32001T B32001P	Bowl & Element	00 0011		10 30	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	0.0 i	44.0	0						
\$3201\$ \$3201T \$3201P	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	2 10 30	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	11.6 oz. (329 g)	Cummins or ThermoKing						
B32002	Bowl & Element	90 GPH	1"-12	30	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	3.8 in.	19.6 oz.	Detroit Diesel						
S3202	Element Only	(341 LPH)	1 -12	30	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	(9.7 cm)	(557 g)	Detroit Diesei						
B32003	Bowl & Element	90 GPH	1"-14	2	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)	3.8 in.	7.1 oz.	Caterpillar or						
S3203	Element Only	(341 LPH)	1″-14	2	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	(9.7 cm)	(201 g)	Navistar						
B32004S B32004T B32004P	Bowl & Element	40 GPH	1"-14	2 10 30	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	9.0 oz. (255 g)	Navistar						
S3204S S3204T S3204P	Element Only	(151 LPH)		2 10 30	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)									
S3205	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	30	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	19.1 oz. (541 g)	Mack						
S3206	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	2	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	Caterpillar						
\$3207\$ \$3207T \$3207P	Element Only	180 GPH (681 LPH)	1 1/4"-14	2 10 30	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)	28.4 oz. (804 g)	Cummins						
B32008P	Bowl & Element	30 CDU	10	30	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	2.9 in.	0.7.07	Deutz or						
\$3208\$ \$3208T \$3208P	Element Only	30 GPH (114 LPH)	16mm X 1.5	2 10 30	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	(7.4 cm)	9.7 oz. (275 g)	Volvo						
B32009P	Bowl & Element	60 GPH (227 LPH)	10	10	10	16	10	40	40	30	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	3 Q in	13 7 07	
S3209S S3209T S3209P	Element Only		16mm X 1.5	2 10 30	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	13.7 oz. (388 g)	Mann						



Engine Spin-On Series Overview

Part Number	Description	Max Flow Rate	Thread	Micron Rating	Height	Diameter	Solids Capacity	Typical Application												
B32011	Bowl & Element	90 GPH	1"-14	10	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	3.6 in.	8,2 oz.	Cummins												
S3211	Element Only	(341 LPH)	1 -14	10	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	(9.1 cm)	(232 g)	Cummins												
B32012	Bowl & Element	90 GPH	1"-12	30	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	3.8 in.	8.2 oz.	GM or												
S3212	Element Only	(341 LPH)	1 -12	30	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	(9.7 cm)	(233 g)	Detroit Diesel												
B32016S B32016T B32016P	Bowl & Element	20 GPH	16mm	2 10 30	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	2.9 in.	6.4 oz.	Ganaral Usa												
S3216S S3216T S3216P	Element Only	(76 LPH)	X 1.5	2 10 30	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	(7.4 cm)	(182 g)	General Use												
B32022	Bowl & Element	90 GPH	1"-14	30	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	3.8 in.	19.6 oz.	General Use												
S3222	Element Only	(341 LPH)	1 -14	30	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	(9.7 cm)	(557 g)	General Ose												
S3223	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	30	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	General Use												
B32025S B32025T B32025P	Bowl & Element	60 GPH (227 LPH)		60 GPH 4,	H 1"-14	2 10 30	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)	4.4 in.	10.8 oz.	Conord Ho										
\$3225\$ \$3225T \$3225P	Element Only				2 10 30	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	(11.2 cm)	(305 g)	General Use											
B32026S B32026T B32026P	Bowl & Element	75 GPH (284 LPH)	1"-14	2 10 30	9.6 in. (24.4 cm)	4.4 in.	19.1 oz.	General Use												
S3226S S3226T S3226P	Element Only		(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	(284 LPH)	1 -14	2 10 30	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	(11.2 cm)	(541 g)
S3229	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-12	10	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	General Use												
B32030S B32030T	Bowl & Element	60 CDU		2 10	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)															
S3230S S3230T S3230P	Element Only	60 GPH (227 LPH)	1 1 - 14	2 10 30	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	13.7 oz. (388 g)	General Use												
B32038 B32038P	Bowl & Element	1 150 CDU 1	150 GPH	1 1 /4" 10	10 30	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)	4.4 in.	28.4 oz.	Computables											
S3238 S3238P	Element Only			(568 LPH)	(568 LPH)	(568 LPH)	(568 LPH)	(568 LPH)		(568 LPH)	(568 LPH)		(568 LPH)	1 1 1///-17 1	10 30	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)	(11.1 cm)	(804 g)	General Use	



FS240 Series Fuel Senders

FS240 Series

Racor FS240 Series Electronic Fuel Senders are rugged and reliable, 100% solid state and designed for use in any 12 or 24 volt petroleum based product. They provide a continuous readout of the fuel level in the tank, and eliminate the need to continuously replace mechanical senders. FS240 Fuel Senders can be used in either stand alone application or they can be integrated with our Hot STK fuel heaters.

The FS240 Electronic Fuel Sender consist of a sensor probe and an amplifier which is located in the mounting plate assembly. All components are encapsulated in an

2A epoxy resin to seal out moisture and other contaminants which could affect the operation of the unit. The mounting plate assembly uses the same standard, 5 hole SAE mounting bolt pattern as mechanical float sending units. They fit 12" to 30" tanks and are compatable with 0-33 1 ohm fuel gauges or (meters). The meter (receiving unit) can either be remotely located close by, or in your 2B dash. FS240 Series Fuel Senders can drive either one or two meters simultaneously (switching between the meters is not required). 2C

How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed).

FS240/	20
Basic Model Number	Specify a Tank Diameter: 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, or 27

Note: Additional lengths and styles are available; contact Racor Technical Support.

FS240 Replacement Part List

Part No. Description

1. FS240/ Basic Fuel Sender Assembly

2. **FS2703K** Mounting Kit

Includes:

A. (5) 10/32" x 1.5" Screws

B. (1) Adaptor Plate Gasket

C. (1) Female Pigtail



FS240 Series Fuel Senders

FS240 Series

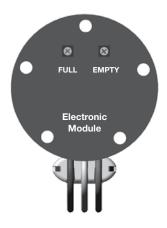
General Instructions

Disconnect battery before beginning. Do not over-tighten mounting bolts; torque to a MAXIMUM of 15 in. lbs. This unit is calibrated at the factory for the EMPTY setting. The FULL setting may require a slight adjustment. Adjustment screws are located on top of module. Note: When ignition switch is on, fuel sender will show FULL for a few seconds, then drop back to the actual fuel level.

Wiring Instructions

Ground existing wire directly to frame using appropriate fasteners and ring terminals.

Top View



Red wire to ignition power (12 or 24 volt). White wire to existing send wire off old sender. Black wire to existing ground wire off old sender.

Note: If excess water is present in fuel tank, sender will show a false FULL reading until excess water is removed.

Re-calibration Instructions

Racor Electronic Fuel Senders are preset at the factory. Due to variance in fuel gauges and fuel tank filler neck placement, the fuel gauge may not show exactly FULL. The EMPTY level is nonadjustable. Note: Re-calibrate FULL level ONLY if needle variance is too extreme.

- Calibration procedures require two people (one to monitor fuel gauge, another to set adjustment screw). Note: Verify tank is full of fuel.
- 2. Turn ignition switch on.
- 3. Make adjustments carefully with small Phillips screwdriver. It may be necessary to remove silicone sealant from adjustment screw before adjustments are possible. Caution: Be careful when removing silicone sealant to avoid damage to adjustment screw.

- 4. Carefully turn FULL adjustment screw to full clockwise position.
- 5. Turn adjustment screw counterclockwise very slowly, as a
 small rotation will cause a
 large needle movement. Keep
 turning until desired location is
 obtained on fuel gauge. If needle
 passes desired location, repeat
 procedure by turning screw
 clockwise until needle moves
 above desired position and then
 turn adjustment screw counterclockwise again. Always set as
 needle is falling.
- After calibration is complete, seal adjustment screws with a generous coat of a silicone sealant.

Warning: Use of other than Racor components can cause damage and voids warranty.



Par♦Fit[™] Products

For on/off highway vehicles and stationary equipment, ParFit fuel filter products protect expensive system components not only from microscopic solid contaminates, but from damaging water as well. ParFit products are engineered and manufactured to meet stringent quality requirements and Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) specifications for service life and efficiency.

When you specify ParFit filters, you know you're doing everything you can to protect your equipment, extend its life-cycle and effectiveness, and improve your bottom line. Models are available for direct spin-on replacement and with integral, die cast aluminum heads. The complete ParFit series includes OEM replacement filter/separators for the most popular diesel engines including: Navistar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel, Ford and Caterpillar. This means that you get the engine protection you want at a very competitive price.





















And many more...



Par♦Fit[™] Products

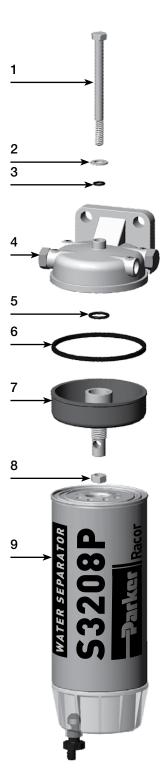
IN CAV Filter Adapter Kit

Filter adapter kit IN CAV converts old C.A.V. filter head canister and glass bowl units into a Spin-On filter assembly. This kit allows the use of Racor B32008 or B32016 Spin-On filters that feature patented clear Spin-On contaminant collection bowls and self-venting drains.

Fits:

- Ford
- Perkins
- Massey
- Saab
- Volvo-Penta
- · Ford Lehman engines, up to 70 HP.

PFCAV Adapter Kit includes numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8. Number 4 is the CAV mounting head and number 9 is a Racor B32016 filter assembly.





Mobile Fuel Filtration

Par♦Fit[™] Products

100 Series

Specifications	PF101
Maximum Flow Rate	65 GPH (246 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure:	25 PSI (172 kPa)
Element Part Number:	
(2 micron)	PF101-2
(10 micron)	PF101-10
(30 micron)	PF101-30
Height	3.25 in. (8.3 cm)
Diameter	4.25 in. (10.8 cm)
Weight (dry)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



200 Series

Specifications	PF201
Maximum Flow Rate	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure:	25 PSI (172 kPa)
Element Part Number:	
(2 micron)	PF201-2
(10 micron)	PF201-10
(30 micron)	PF201-30
Height	4.6 in. (11.7 cm)
Diameter	6.1 in. (15.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)





PFF19528

Specifications	PFF19528
Application	Dodge Truck with 5.9L Diesel Engine (Model Years 1997 to 1999)
Martine Plan Bala	
Maximum Flow Rate	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Element Part Number	(2 micron)
Height	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
Center Threads	N/A
Solids Capacity	5.1 oz (144.6 g)
Weight (dry)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)
Additional Part (not shown)	54039 Gasket Pack



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS19522, FS19528	33349	L5021F	PF7610, PF7651, PF7751	P551310	CS8323

Specifications	PFF297
Application	Various Off-Road and Stationary
Maximum Flow Rate	N/A
Maximum Working Pressure	N/A
Element Part Number	5 micron
Height	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
Diameter	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
Center Threads	N/A
Solids Capacity	N/A
Weight (dry)	N/A
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	N/A
Operating Temperature	N/A





Par♦Fit[™] Products

PFF3368

Specifications	PF F3368
Application	Ford 6.6 and 7.8L
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	N/A
Element Part Number	2 micron
Height	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)
Diameter	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
Center Threads	1"-14
Solids Capacity	N/A
Weight (dry)	N/A
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	N/A



PFF50216

Specifications	PFF50216
Annlination	GM 560 & 800 Duramax Engine
Application	(Model Years 2001 to 2010)
Maximum Flow Rate	50 GPH (189 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	50 gph
Element Part Number	2 micron
Height	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)
Diameter	4.0 in. (10.16 cm)
Center Threads	3.38 in.
Solids Capacity	N/A
Weight (dry)	16 oz. (45 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-46° to 107°C)



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS20002	33960XE	LFF6012	BF7827	P550833	PS9059B



PFF5510

Specifications	PFF5510
Application	Mercury, Mercruiser, Yamaha, Suzuki, Honda and Tohatsu
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Element Part Number	10 micron
Height	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
Center Threads	11/16"-16
Solids Capacity	N/A
Weight (dry)	N/A
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	N/A



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FF5059	33225	LFF3808	BF791	P550677	PS3808

Specifications	PFF	58567
Application	Chevrolet Express	Van, GMC Savana
Maximum Flow Rate	50 GPH	(189 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI	(2.1 bar)
	Secondary	Primary
Micron Rating	2 micron	10 micron
Height	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
Diameter	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)
Center Threads	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)	N/A
Solids Capacity	N/A	N/A
Weight (dry)	16 oz. (0.45 kg)	16 oz. (0.45 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	N/A
Operating Temperature	N/A	N/A





PFF67555A

Specifications	PFF67555A		
Application	Detroit Diesel 13/15 Engines		
Maximum Flow Rate	Prescreen Coalescer Final		
Micron Rating	N/A 10 micron 4 micron		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Note: Does not include prescreen			

PFF67555

Specifications		PFF67555		
Application	Det	Detroit Diesel 13/15 Engines		
Maximum Flow Rate	Prescreen	Coalescer	Final	
Micron Rating		10 micron	4 micron	
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency		99%		



PF F829B

Specifications	PF F829B	
Application	Navistar 7.3L Diesel Engines in	
Application	Ford E & F Series Vehicles	
Maximum Flow Rate	20 GPH (75.7 LPH)	
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Element Part Number	PFF829B (7 micron)	
Height (with metal bowl)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	
Diameter	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	
Center Threads	1-14 UNS	
Solids Capacity	12.3 oz (350 g)	
Weight (dry)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)	
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	
Additional Parts (not shown)	PFRK20567-Metal Bowl Kit	
	IN RK21057-Clear Bowl Kit	



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1278, FS1281	33217, 33217MP	LFF5824, LFF5824B	BF1222, BF1222SP	P553375	PS6554, PS6554A



PFF830

Specifications	PFF830
Application	Navistar 7.3L medium duty trucks & buses with diesel engines.
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Micron Rating	40 micron
Height: (with bowl) (without bowl)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.25 in. (13.3 cm)
Diameter	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
Center Threads	1-14 UNS
Solids Capacity	13.9 oz (395 g)
Weight (dry)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)
Additional Parts (not shown)	PFRK20567-Metal Bowl Kit IN RK21057-Clear Bowl Kit



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1291	33232	LFF3579, LFF1223	BF1345, BF1223,	P550729	PS8186
FS19547, FS79551	33411	LFF3290, LFF3292	BF1329, BF1348		PS7713, PS7170

PFF831

Specifications	PF F831
Specifications	Navistar 6400 Series
Application	with diesel engines
Manineron Flam Data	Š
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Micron Rating	40 micron
Height:	
(with bowl)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
(without bowl)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Diameter	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
Center Threads	1-14 UNS
Solids Capacity	13.9 oz (395 g)
Weight (dry)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)
Additional Davis (not aboum)	PFRK20567-Metal Bowl Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	IN RK21057-Clear Bowl Kit



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1287, FS19532, FS19551	33231 33411	LFF3345 LFF5766, LFF8038	BF1223 BF1223SP	P550730	PS7716 PS8187, PS8486



Fuel Dispensing Elements Overview







Specifications	PFFDW3525	PFFDW51125		
Maximum Flow Rate	450 GPH (1703 LPH)	900 GPH (3406 LPH)	3000 GPH (11356 LPH)	
Max. Working Pressure	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)	
Micron Rating	25	25	25	
Height	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	
Diameter	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	
Center Threads	1"-12	1"-12	1.5"-16	
Solids Capacity	0.5 oz. (15.6 g)	1.0 oz. (28.7 g)	2.0 oz (56.5 g)	
Water Capacity	8.4 oz. (0.2 L)	15.4 oz. (0.5 L)	30.3 oz (0.9 L)	
Weight (dry)	1.2 lb (0.5 kg) 1.5 lb (0.7 kg)		2.8 lb (1.3 kg)	
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%			
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)			

Optional Mounting Heads

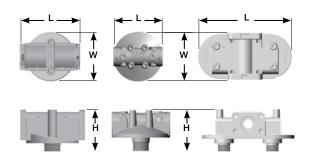






Specifications	PFHH07500	PFFDH12500	23179001"
Maximum Flow Rate	900 GPH (3,406 LPH)	3000 GPH (11,356 LPH)	6000 GPH (22,712 LPH)
Fuel Ports	0.75" NPT	1.25" NPT	1.5" NPT
Height	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Length	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.3 in (13.5 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)
Width	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
Weight	0.7 lb (0.3 kg)	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)
Gasket Pack (5 pc)	N/A	INGCSG100	INGCSG100
Operating Pressure	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)

^{**23179001} dual head. Please call Parker's Hydraulic Filter Division to order (419.644.4311).







PFF4595

Specifications	PFF4595
Application	7.3L Navistar T444E Powerstroke: 1994 - 1999
Micron Rating	2 micron
Maximum Flow Rate	20 GPH (76 LPH)
Height	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Diameter	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
Weight (dry)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)
Solids Capacity	12.3 oz (350 g)
Lid Gasket Part Number	31226
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Motorcraft
FS1298	33517	L3508F	PF7578 PF7678	P550966	CS8323	FD4595

PFF4596

Specifications	PFF4596
Application	7.3L Navistar T444E Powerstroke: 1999 - current
Maximum Flow Rate	20 GPH (76 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Micron Rating	7 micron
Height	2.8 in. (7.1 cm)
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
Solids Capacity	12.3 oz (350 g)
Weight (dry)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)
Additional Parts (not shown)	Filter Cap Kit-RK 31449



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Motorcraft
FF5418	33518	L4596F L5788F	PF7698	P550437	CS8629	FD4596



PFF4606

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter	Primary Fuel Filter			
Application	Ford 6.0L Powerstroke Engines. Model Years 2003 to 2006				
Micron Rating	4 Micron	10 Micron			
Height	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)			
Diameter	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)			
Weight (dry)	1.8 oz	4.6 oz			
Gasket Pack	Included				
Filter Life	15,000 miles				
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%				
Operating Temperature	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)				





(includes both elements)

Cross Reference

Amsoil	Wix	Honeywell	Baldwin	Napa	Carquest	Hastings	Champion Lab
FFK60	33600	CS98153	PF7852KIT	3600	86600	FF1158	L4606F

PFF4616 (formerly PFF4604)

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter	Primary Fuel Filter	
Application	Ford 6.0L Powerstroke Engines. Model Years 2003 to 2006		
Maximum Flow Rate	34 GPH (130 LPH)	34 GPH (130 LPH)	
Maximum Working Pressure	58 PSI (4.0 bar)	58 PSI (4.0 bar)	
Micron Rating	4 micron	10 micron	
Height	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Diameter	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)	
Weight (dry)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	
Solids Capacity (with both filters)	0.2 oz (5.7 g)		
Gasket Pack	21746		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Operating Temperature	-50° to +2	225°F (-45° to +107°C)	



(includes both elements)

Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Motorcraft
FS19797	33599	L4604F	PF7812KIT	P550527	FD4604



PFFRK51216

Specifications	PFFRK51216	
Application	Pre-Filter	
Maximum Flow Rate	N/A	
Maximum Working Pressure	N/A	
Micron Rating	200-260	
Height	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Diameter	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)	
Weight (dry)	N/A	
Solids Capacity	N/A	
Gasket Pack	RK51218	
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	
Replacement Parts	RK 51216-Prescreen Element Kit	



Specifications	PFF5525		
Application	Hydraulic Spin-On		
Max. Working Pressure	100 PSI (6.9 bar)		
Micron Rating (98% nominal)	25 micron		
Height	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)		
Diameter	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)		
Center Threads	1-12 UNF - 2b		
Weight (dry)	1.9 lb (0.9 kg)		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)		





Par♦Fit[™] Products

PFF5527

Specifications	PFF5527	
Application	Ford F550, F650 Trucks	
Maximum Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)	
Maximum Working Pressure	40 PSI (2.8 bar)	
Micron Rating	30 micron	
Height	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)	
Center Threads	1"-14 UNS-2A	
Solids Capacity	10.0 oz (277 g)	
Weight (dry)	0.7 lb (0.3 kg)	
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%	
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	
Additional Parts	RK22350-Replacement Bowl	



Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS19904	33736	L4597F	BF7806	P550553	PS91110

Specifications	PFF5548
Application	International MaxxForce 9 model year 2007 I-326 engine
Maximum Flow Rate	50 GPH (189 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (206 kPa)
Micron Rating	2 Micron Aquabloc
Height	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
Diameter	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
Center Threads	N/A
Solids Capacity	N/A
Weight (dry)	3.4 oz (0.1 kg)
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	95%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)





Par♦Fit[™] Products

PFF4617 (formerly PFF5550)

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter	Primary Fuel Filter	
Application	F-Series Super-Duty Pickups with 6.4L V8 Powerstroke Die- Engines (FD-4609) Model Years 2008 2010		
Maximum Flow Rate			
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	
Micron Rating	4	10	
Height	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)	
Weight (dry)	7.4 oz 4.4 oz		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Max Fuel Temperature	190°F (88°C)		



(includes both elements)

Specifications	PFF5556
Application	Itech 1-6 Prescreen kit
Maximum Flow Rate	N/A
Maximum Working Pressure	N/A
Micron Rating	200-260
Height	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
Diameter	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)
Center Threads	N/A
Solids Capacity	N/A
Replacement Gasket	RK51218
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	Screen
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)





Par♦Fit[™] Products

PFF558095

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter Primary Fuel Fil			
Application	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit For GM610 Van			
Maximum Flow Rate	34 GPH (130 LPH)	34 GPH (130 LPH)		
Maximum Working Pressure	58 PSI (4.0 bar)	58 PSI (4.0 bar)		
Micron Rating	4 micron	10 micron		
Height	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)		
Diameter	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)		
Weight (dry)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)		
Solids Capacity (with both filters)	0.2 oz (5.7 g)			
Gasket Pack	Included			
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%			
Operating Temperature -50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)				



(includes both elements)

Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Motorcraft
FS19797	33599	L4604F	PF7812KIT	P550527	FD4604

Specifications	Primary Fuel Filter	Secondary Fuel Filter				
Application	Parfi t V8 Primary and Final Fuel Element Service Kit with seals					
Micron Rating	4 Micron	10 Micron				
Height	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)				
Diameter	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)				
Weight (dry)	1.8 oz	4.6 oz				
Gasket Pack	Inclu	uded				
Filter Life	15,000) miles				
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%					
Operating Temperature	-40° to +250°F ((-40° to +121°C)				



(includes both elements)



PFFG01 Filter Glove

Application

The Racor Filter Glove fits most marine and auto filters. The Filter Glove fits conveniently onto the bottom of Spin-On filters.

Product

The Racor Filter Glove is made with a durable, soft poly-blend material that is not effected by fuel, oil, heat or cold. The Filter Glove allows for easy cleaning and reusing every time you service a filter or element.

How It Works

Push the Filter Glove firmly on to most filters (3" to 4" in diameter). The Filter Glove is designed with 10 tapered fingers to allow that the Filter Glove fits snuggly on the filter. Unscrew the filter or element (a bowl or strap wrench might be needed). When the filter is broken loose, the oil or fuel will leak down the sides and will be caught in the bottom of the Filter Glove. This process will help you avoid mess in bilges, driveways and help protect our environment.



PFFG01 Filter Glove



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Navistar 6.91 Complete Replacement Fuel Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description				
IN BF811 (Obsolete)	PF BF811	Replaces standard fuel filter on 6.9L diesel in Ford E & F Series vehicles				
IN F811 (Obsolete)	PF F811	Replacement Fuel Filter for above.				
IN RK30785 (Obsolete)	N/A	Water Sensor Kit for PF BF811 applications. Replaces the OEM water sensor				

Navistar 6.91 Complete Replacement Assemblies

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN RK30787 (Obsolete)	N/A	Navistar 6.9L Replacement Kit for Ford F Series trucks (uses IN F829B filter)
IN RK30801 (Obsolete)	N/A	Navistar 6.9L Replacement Kit for Ford E Series vans (uses IN F829B filter)
IN RK20567 (Obsolete)	PFRK20567	Replacement Metal Bowl Kit for IN F811 (PF F811, IN F829B (PF F829B), IN F830 and IN F831 (PF F831)
IN RK21057	N/A	Replacement Clear Bowl Kit for IN F811 (PF F811, IN F829B (PF F829B), IN F830 and IN F831 (PF F831)

Replacement Filters For OEM Applications

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN F829B (Obsolete)	PF F829B	Navistar 7.3L diesel in Ford E & F Series vehicles, 2 micron
IN F830	N/A	Navistar 7.3L medium-duty trucks and buses, 40 micron
IN F831 (Obsolete)	PF F831	Navistar 6400 Series fuel heater/filter/water separators, 40 micron
IN F4595	N/A	Navistar T444E (7.3L) Powerstroke (model 1994 to 1999)
IN F4596 (Obsolete)	PFF4596	Navistar T444E (7.3L) Powerstroke (model 1999 to current)
IN F4597 (Obsolete)	N/A	Ford 550 and 650 with Cat engines and cold weather element
IN F19528	N/A	Dodge trucks with a Cummins engine, replacement element (model 1998 & 1999)
IN F296 (Obsolete)	N/A	CAV: Replaces CAV7111/296
IN F796	N/A	IN F796 CAV: Replaces CAV7111/796
IN F3368 (Obsolete)	PF F3368	Ford 6.6L/7.8L engines, 1991 to 1992
IN FR26P Obsolete	N/A	Ford 6.6L/7.8L engines, 1985 to 1990
IN F18786 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Stanadyne Fuel Filter No.18667 (square, box-type)
IN F19797 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Stanadyne Fuel/Water Separator No.19856 (square, box-type)
IN F52525 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Webb #52525 / DDC Applications



Par♦Fit Products

Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Replacement Filters for Dahl

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN 101-2 (Obsolete)	PF101-2	100, 2 Micron
IN 101-10 (Obsolete)	PF101-10	100, 10 Micron
IN 101-30 (Obsolete)	PF101-30	100, 30 Micron
IN 201-2 (Obsolete)	PF201-2	200, 2 Micron
IN 201-10 (Obsolete)	PF201-10	200, 10 Micron
IN 201-30 (Obsolete)	PF201-30	200, 30 Micron
IN 301-10 (Obsolete)	PF301-10	300, 10 Micron
IN 301-30 (Obsolete)	PF301-30	300, 30 Micron

Transmission Filters For Allison Automatic Transmissions

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Replaces	Description	Application
IN TA2062	N/A	DDA 23042062 and Pall 1309836	Spin-On Filter, 6 micron microglass media (1 1/2"-16 threads)	School bus, and refuse collection vehicles
IN TA60075Q (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 23018853	Cartridge Filter	N/A
IN TA60076Q (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 23049373	Cartridge Filter	N/A
IN TA6898 (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 29526898	Cartridge Filter	World Transmission
IN TA6899 (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 29526899	Cartridge Filter	World Transmission
IN HF60058 (Obsolete)	NHF60058 (Obsolete) N/A		Cartridge Filter	Construction, mining logging and other off-road vehicles
IN HF60074 (Obsolete)	PFHF60074	DDA 23040988 and Pall HC8200SDN8Z	Cartridge Filter	Transit bus and refuse vehicles

Water Absorbing Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maxumum Operating Pressure
IN FDC3510G (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1.5"-16	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.04 g)	N/A	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDC3530G (Obsolete)	N/A	30	1.5"-16	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.04 g)	N/A	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3510 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3510A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	335 / 2161	(0.5 oz (13.7 g)	5.9 oz (175 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3525 (Obsolete)	PFFDW3525	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.6 oz (15.6 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Water Absorbing Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maxumum Operating Pressure
IN FDW3810A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	608 / 3920	1.4 oz (39.5 g)	10.7 oz (315 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3830 (Obsolete)	N/A	30	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW51125 (Obsolete)	PFFDW51125	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 /4444	2.0 oz (56.5 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

Filter Heads

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Fuel Flow Rate	Filter Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port
IN HH07500 (Obsolete)	PFHH07500	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15.0 GPM (56.8 LPM)	FDW3525 FDW3825	No	Optional	1/8" NPT
IN FDH12500 (Obsolete)	PFFDH12500	1.5"-16	1.25" NPT	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	FDW51125	No	Optional	1/8" NPT
IN FDH125DD	N/A	1.5"-16	1.5" NPT	100.0 GPM (378.5 LPM)	FDW51125 (2)	No	Optional	1/8" NPT

CAV Filter Adapter Kit

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description	Application			
IN CAV	N/A	Adaptor Kit	Ford, Perkins, Massey, Saab, Volvo-Penta, and Ford Lehman			

Filter Adapter Kit IN CAV turns old C.A.V. Filter Head, cannister and glass bowl units into a spin--on filter. Fits Ford, Perkins, Massey Ferguson, Saab, Volvo--Penta and more! This kit allows the use of Interceptor Spin--On Filters that feature the patented see--thru, spin--on contaminant collection bowl: IN B32008 or IN B32016. For engines up to 70 HP.



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Hydraulic Filters - Low Pressure

Interceptor Hydraulic Water Absorbing Filter elements feature a specially-designed media which absorbs damaging water. By also trapping solid contamination, like dirt and rust, the media protects precision hydraulic components from abrasion.

As the element fills with water and plugging occurs, fluid flow slows and the filter head will go into a by-pass mode. Interceptor Spin-On filters are available for virtually all applications and can be specified in 10 and 25micron nominal ratings (3micron

is available upon request). They are engineered and manufactured under the most up-to-date quality control processes to meet or exceed original equipment specifications.

Silicone Cellulose Filter

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Maxumum Operating Pressure
IN HC3510 (Oboslete)	PFHC3510	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.0 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3525 (Oboslete)	PFHC3525	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	450 / 2903	0.4 oz (12.5 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3810 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.2 cm)	878 / 5665	0.6 oz (16.7 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.2 cm)	826 / 5329	0.8 oz (23.1 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC5710	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	950 / 6128	0.6 oz (18.1 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC5725	N/A	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	900 / 5805	0.9 oz (25.2 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC51110	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	1710 / 11030	1.1 oz (32.5 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC51125 (Obsolete)	PFHC51125	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	1620 / 12449	1.6 oz (45.4 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)



Par♦Fit Products

Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Water Absorbing Filter

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maxumum Operating Pressure
IN HW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW5710	N/A	10	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.0 oz (27.6 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW5725 (Obsolete)	PFHW5725	25	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.1 oz (31.4 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW51110	N/A	10	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 / 4444	1.7 oz (49.6 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3510 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3510A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1 ¹ / ₈ "-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.6 oz (15.6 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3810 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	0.9 oz (25.2 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW51125	N/A	25	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 / 4444	2.0 oz (56.5 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

Stainless Steel Mesh Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HSSM57 (Obsolete)	N/A	100 Mesh	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	200 / 1290	N/A	N/A
IN HSSM511 (Obsolete)	N/A	100 Mesh	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	315 / 3291	N/A	N/A

Micro Glass Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HMG3606 (Obsolete)	N/A	6	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	240 / 1548	0.6 oz (16.3 g)	N/A
IN HM5710 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1 ¹ / ₂ "-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) (7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	510 / 3291	2.0 oz (56.1 g)	N/A



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Hydraulic Filters - Medium Pressure

Racor hydraulic filters for medium pressure applications are rated to 3,000 PSI, and are crafted from corrosionresistant anodized aluminum. An optional pop-up indicator signals

the bypass condition and need for element replacement; however, a built-in bypass valve allows the system to continue operating in an unfiltered condition. Two flow rates and housings lengths accept a 10 micron element with extended lengths providing longer element life and larger sump capacity.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Flow Rate	Pressure	Element Length
IN HP60077 (Obsolete)	N/A	20.0 GPM (75.7 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Standard
IN HP60080 (Obsolete)	N/A	20.0 GPM (75.7 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Extended
IN HP60083 (Obsolete)	N/A	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Standard
IN HP60086 (Obsolete)	N/A	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Extended

Hydraulic Filter Heads

- Specify L or R. L provides the standard color-coded bar restriction gauge on the side of the head with the flow direction going to your left. R has the flow going to the right.
- MP signifies a multi-port head. The multi-ports are for an optional in-head vacuum gauge, such as the IN HG 15LF.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Flow Rate	Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port	Maxumum Operating Pressur
N/A	PFHH07500	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
N/A	PFFDH12500	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	N/A	N/A	Optional	1/8" NPT	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
IN HH07503 (Obsolete)	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	3 PSI (0.2 bar)	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07515	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07525	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07515MP ²	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07525MP ² (Obsolete)	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515L ¹ (Obsolete)	N/A	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515R1	N/A	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12525L (Obsolete)	PFHH12525L1	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Hydraulic Filter Heads

- Specify L or R. L provides the standard color-coded bar restriction gauge on the side of the head with the flow direction going to your left. R has the flow going to the right.
- MP signifies a multi-port head. The multi-ports are for an optional in-head vacuum gauge, such as the IN HG 15LF.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Flow Rate	Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port	Maxumum Operating Pressure
IN HH12525R (Obsolete)	PFHH12525R1	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515MP (Obsolete)	PFHH12515MP ²	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12525MP (Obsolete)	PFHH12525MP ²	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)

Replacement Pressure Gauge

IN HG15LF

Compound Pressure Vacuum Gauge

- 1.5" Dial, Liquid Filled,
- Stainless Steel Enclosure, and
- 1/8"NPT Back Mount.



Hydraulic Reservoir Breathers

RESERVOIR BREATHERS

Reservoir breather filters provide precision hydraulic components with special protection against wear particles and destructive moisture. These inherent contaminants can damage and destroy close tolerance pumps, motors, actuators, valves, and other hydraulic-driven parts. Their useful life can be severely reduced and expensive costs incurred for downtime and replacement parts. The use of reservoir breather filters

is especially critical in high humidity areas or where moisture is present near hydraulic systems.

Interceptor Hydraulic Reservoir Breather Filters contain a dual-purpose ten (10) micron media which removes both dirt and moisture from hydraulic reservoir air. The Spin-On design provides ease of service and they fit in most mobile, marine and off-highway applications.

Change the breather after each 500 hours of operation. More frequent replacement may be required when operated in heavily contaminated areas. Under such conditions, increase replacement frequency to every 250 hours.



Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

Reservoir Breather Adapters

Reservoir Breathers

Reservoir breather filters provide precision hydraulic components with special protection against wear particles and destructive moisture. These inherent contaminants can damage and destroy close tolerance pumps, motors, actuators, valves, and other hydraulic-driven parts. Their useful life can be severely reduced and expensive costs incurred for downtime and replacement parts. The use of reservoir breather filters is especially critical in high humidity areas or where moisture is present near hydraulic systems.

Interceptor Hydraulic Reservoir Breather Filters contain a dualpurpose ten (10) micron media which removes both dirt and moisture from hydraulic reservoir air. The Spin-On design provides ease of service and they fit in most mobile, marine and off-highway applications.

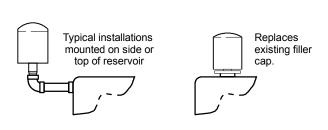
Change the breather after each 500 hours of operation. More frequent replacement may be required when operated in heavily contaminated areas. Under such conditions, increase replacement frequency to every 250 hours.

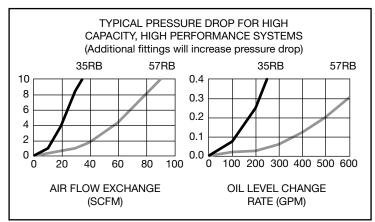
Interceptor simplifies installation to the tank with the use of adapters which include O-rings for an air-tight seal and are listed for all Interceptor Reservoir Breathers below. A pipe flange, weld collar, etc. may be used to connect the adaptor to the reservoir, if needed. Make sure that air is not able to leak around the adaptor. When mounting on the side of the reservoir, the installation should be as high as possible to stay above the surface of the fluid. See illustrations below.

Selection

Find the maximum rate of reservoir drawdown or air flow exchange rate for your application. As a rule, clean pressure drop should be limited to 0.18 psid (5"H2O).

Use the graphs shown, if applicable.





Specifications

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Filter Diameter	Filter Length	Media Aria (Sq. in./cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HW33RB (Obsolete)	N/A	10	3/4"-16	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	60 / 387	0.2 oz (4.3 g)	2.6 oz (78 ml)
IN HW35RB (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)
IN HW57RB	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.0 oz (27.6 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)

Parker Racor

Turbine Series







900FH



75500FGX



75900FHX

Turbine Series

Turbine Series filter assemblies are designed to be installed on the vacuum side of the fuel transfer pump for best efficiency and protect precision engine components from dirt, rust, algae, asphaltines, varnishes, and especially water which is prevalent in engine fuels. They remove contaminates from fuel using the following legendary three stage process.

Stage One: Separation

As fuel enters the filter assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets which fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

Stage Two: Coalescing

Small water droplets bead-up on the surface of the conical baffle and cartridge element. When heavy enough, they too fall to the bottom of the bowl.

Stage Three: Filtration

Proprietary Aquabloc® II cartridge elements repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to two micron (nominal). They are waterproof and effective longer then water absorbing elements.

Features and Benefits

- Available in several sizes to fit any application.
- Heavy duty construction.
- Installs quickly.
- Available in 2, 10, and 30 micron.
- Easy to service.
- Clear collection bowl
- Self-venting water drain.

Optional accessories may include: water detection kits, 12 or 24 volt dc heaters, heavy-duty fuel hose and fittings. see Accessories section.



771000FHX



1000FH



Turbine Series Overview







Specifications	500FG	900FH	1000FH	
Maximum Flow Rate: (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) N/A N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) N/A N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A N/A	
Port Size (female threads)	3/4″-16 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8″-14 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8″-14 UNF (SAE J1926)	
Min. Service Clearance: (above assembly) (below assembly)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 2.0 in (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(1 Per Assembly) 2010SM-OR 2010TM-OR 2010PM-OR	(1 Per Assembly) 2040SM-OR 2040TM-OR 2040PM-OR	(1 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR	
Height	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	
Depth	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	
Width	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	
Weight (dry)	4.0 lb (1.8 kg)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)	10.0 lb (4.5 kg)	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.25 PSI (1.7 kPa)	0.30 PSI (2.1 kPa)	0.43 PSI (3.0 kPa)	
Maximum Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)	
Water In Bowl Capacity: (per bowl)	3.7 oz (109 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	
Available Options: ² (water detection kit) (12 or 24 volt dc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%			
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C			

¹ Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Note: Units with 1/2" NPT ports are available, contact the factory.



²Not for use on gasoline applications.

Turbine Series Overview







Specifications	75500FGX	75900FHX	751000FHX		
Maximum Flow Rate: (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH) N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) 180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A		
Port Size	3/4"-16 UNF (SAE J1926 female threads)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J514 male threads)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J514 male threads)		
Min. Service Clearance: (above assembly) (below assembly)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 2.0 in (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)		
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(2 Per Assembly) 2010SM-OR 2010TM-OR 2010PM-OR	(2 Per Assembly) 2040SM-OR 2040TM-OR 2040PM-OR	(2 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR		
Height	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)		
Depth	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)		
Width	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)		
Weight (dry)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)	23.0 lb (10.4 kg)	30.0 lb (13.6 kg)		
Clean Pressure Drop	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	3.7 PSI (25.5 kPa)		
Maximum Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)		
Water In Bowl Capacity: (per bowl)	3.7 oz (109 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)		
Available Options: ² (water detection kit) (12 or 24 volt dc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%				
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C				

¹ Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Note: Units with 1/2" NPT ports are available, contact the factory.



² Not for use on gasoline applications.

How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

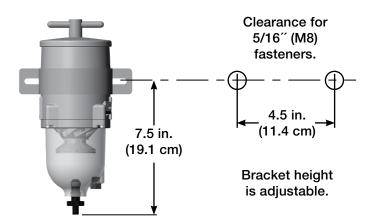
500FG	12	2			
Specify 500FG for 3/4"-16 UNF ports or * 500FG for 16M ports.	Add 12 for a 12 volt dc heater or 24 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.			
¹ 150 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.					

	Replacement Elements (seals included)	
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2010SM-OR	2010TM-OR	2010PM-OR

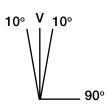
All 2010 Series filters are 2.7" tall by 3.1" in diameter.

Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions



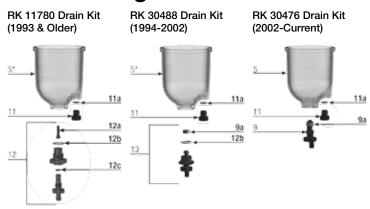
Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.

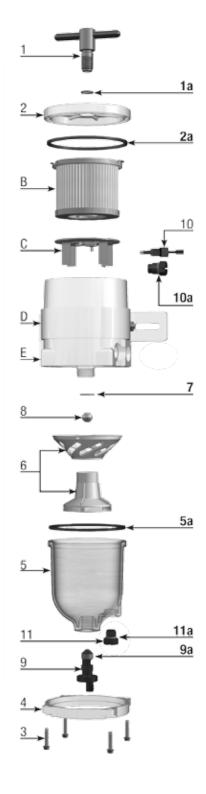


Replacement Parts 500FG

	Part Number	Description		
1	RK 11888	T-handle and 0-ring Kit (9/16"-18 UNF Threads) Hand Tighten		
1a	11350	T-handle O-ring		
2	RK 15078 (FG)	Lid Kit		
2a	15005	Lid Seal		
В	2010SM-OR (2 micron) 2010TM-OR (10 micron) 2010PM-OR (30 micron)	Replacement Filter (All Models)		
C	RK 15383-01	Heater Kit (12 vdc, 300 watt)		
Ľ	RK 15383-02	Heater Kit (24 vdc, 300 watt)		
3	RK 15081	Bowl Fasteners (4) Tighten to 60 in. lbs (6.78 Nm)		
4	RK 15065 (FG)	Bowl Ring Kit		
5	RK15405 (FG>2002) RK 15279-01 (FG<2002)	Clear Bowl Kit (includes 5, 5a, 9, 9a, 11 & 11a)/Clear Bowl Kit (includes 5*, 5a, 11 & 11a)		
5a	15374	Bowl Seal		
6	RK 15013D	Turbine Centrifuge and Conical Baffle Kit Hand Tighten		
7	(not sold seperately)	Check Ball Seal		
8	RK 15010B	Check Ball Kit (includes 7)		
9	RK 30476 (FG>2002)	Self-venting Drain Kit tighten to 30 in. lbs (3.39 Nm)		
9a	(not sold seperately)	Drain Gasket		
10	RK 21067	Heater Feedthru Kit Tighten to 15 in. lbs (1.69 Nm)		
	RK 11-1679	Feed-thru Plug Kit Tighten to 15 in. lbs (1.69 Nm)		
10a	43506	Feed-thru or plug O-ring		
11	RK 21069	Water Probe Kit Tighten to 15 in. lbs (1.69 Nm)		
	RK 20126 (FG)	Bowl Plug Kit Tighten to 15 in. lbs (1.69 Nm)		
11a	(not sold seperately)	Water Probe or Plug O-ring		
12	RK 11780 (FG<1993)	Drain Assembly Kit		
12a 12b 12c	(not sold seperately) (not sold seperately) (not sold seperately)	Drain Seal (Finger) Drain Body O-ring Drain O-ring		
13	RK 30488 (FG 1994-2002)	Drain Assembly		
9a 12b	(not sold seperately) (not sold seperately)	Drain Gasket Drain Body 0-ring		
Б	RK 15378 (FG)	Clamp Bracket Kit		
L	RK 11838	Carraige Bolt Kit		
E	(not sold seperatley)	500 Body/Housing		

Drain Configurations







How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

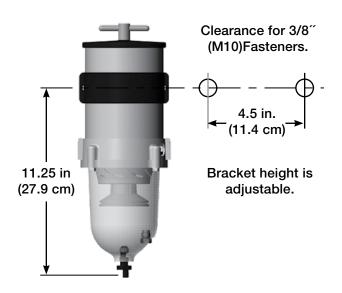
900FH	312	2			
Specify 900FH for 7/8"-14 UNF ports or 902FH for 22M ports.	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.			
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.					

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2040SM-OR	2040TM-OR	2040PM-OR

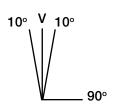
All 2040 Series filters are 4.6" tall by 4.7" in diameter.

Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions



Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.



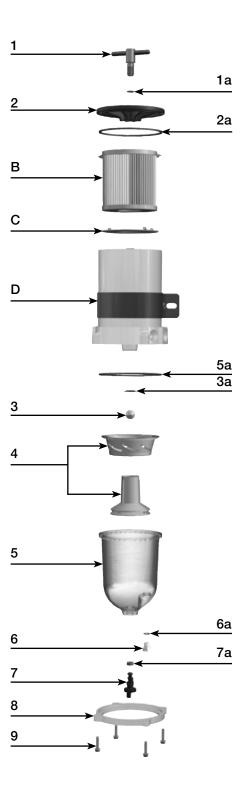


Replacement Parts 900FH

		Description
1	RK 11-1945	T-handle and O-ring Kit (9/16"-18 UNF Threads) Hand Tighten
1a	11350	T-handle O-ring
2	RK 11-1927-01	Lid and Gasket Kit
2a	11007	Lid and Bowl Gasket
В	2040SM-OR (2 micron) 2040TM-OR (10 micron) 2040PM-OR (30 micron)	Replacement Filter (All Models)
C	RK 11-1800-01	Heater Kit (12 vdc, 300 watt)
	RK 11-1800-02	Heater Kit (24 vdc, 300 watt)
D	RK11-2005	Mounting Bracket hardware included
3	RK 11028B	Check Ball and Spring Kit (includes 7)
3a	(not sold seperately)	Check Ball Seal
4	RK 15013D	Turbine Centrifuge and Conical Baffle Kit Hand Tighten
5	RK 11-1938	Clear Bowl Kit (includes 5, 5a, 6, 6a, 7 & 7a)
5a	15374	Bowl Seal
6	RK 20126	Water Probe Bowl Plug Kit
6a	(not sold seperately)	Water Probe or Plug O-ring
7	RK 30476 (FG>2002)	Self-venting Drain Kit tighten to 30 in. lbs (3.39 Nm)
7a	(not sold seperately)	Drain Gasket
8	RK 11037A	Bowl Ring Kit
9	RK 11542	Bowl Fasteners (4) Tighten to 60 in. lbs (6.78 Nm)
N/A	RK 11-1978	Check Ball and Spring Kit not shown see note 3
N/A	RK 11-1939	Centrifuge/Conical Baffle Kit
N/A	RK 32204	Water Sensor Probe Kit
	<u> </u>	

Notes

- ¹ In-filter heater kits require a Heater Relay Kit see Accessories section of this catalog. Maximum power requirements for in-filter heaters are: 25 amps for 12 vdc and 12.5 amps for 24 vdc.
- ² Water probe must be used with Water Detection Kit see Accessories section of this catalog. Water probe features a detachable harness connector.
- ³ Spring Kit on all 900 or 1000 Turbine Series fuel filter/water separator assemblies for those applications with insufficient back pressure. Do Not use this kit on 500 Turbine Series assemblies.





How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

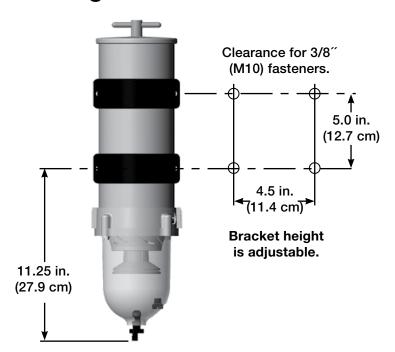
1000FH	312	2
Specify 1000FH for 7/8"-14 UNF ports or 1002FH for 22M ports.	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

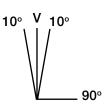
All 2020 Series filters are 9.6" tall by 4.7" in diameter.

Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions



Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.





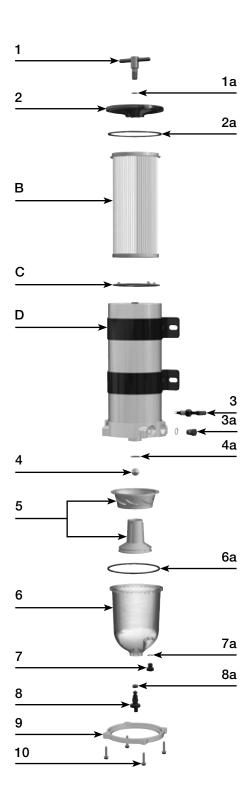
Replacement Parts

1000FH

	Part Number	Description	
1	RK 11-1945	T-handle and O-ring Kit (9/16"-18 UNF Threads) Hand Tighten	
1a	11350	T-handle O-ring	
2	RK 11-1927-01	Lid and Gast Kit	
2a	11007	Lid and Bowl Gasket	
В	2020SM-OR (2 micron) 2020TM-OR (10 micron) 2020PM-OR (30 micron)	Replacement Filter (All Models)	
С	RK 11-1800-01	Heater Kit (12 vdc, 300 watt)	
Ľ	RK 11-1800-02	Heater Kit (24 vdc, 300 watt)	
D	RK11-2005	Mounting Bracket hardware included	
3	RK 201067	Feed Thru Assy for Heater	
3a	RK 11-1679	Feed Thru Plug	
4	RK 11028B	Check Ball Kit (includes 4a)	
4a	(not sold seperately)	Check Ball Seal	
5	RK 11-1939	Turbine Centrifuge and Conical Baffle Kit <i>Hand Tighten</i>	
6	RK 11-1938	Clear Bowl Kit (includes bowl, drain, bowl gasket and plug kit)	
6a	11007	Lid and Bowl Gasket	
7	RK 21026	Water Probe Port Plug Kit	
7a	43506	Feed-thru or Plug O-ring	
8	RK 30476 (FG>2002)	Self-venting Drain Kit tighten to 30 in. lbs (3.39 Nm)	
8a	(not sold seperately)	Drain Gasket	
9	RK 11037A	Bowl Ring Kit (5" diameter)	
10	RK 11542	Bowl Fasteners (4) Tighten to 60 in. lbs (6.78 Nm)	
N/A	RK 11-1952	Complete Seal Service Kit (not shown)	
N/A	RK11-1978	Checkball and Spring Kit (not shown)	

Notes:

- ¹ In-filter heter kits require a Heater Relay Kit see Accessories section of this catalog. Maximum power requirements for in-filter heaters are: 25 amps for 12 vdc and 12.5 amps for 24 vdc.
- ² Water probe must be used with Water Detection Kit see Accessories section of this catalog. Water probe features a detachable harness connector.
- ³ Spring Kit on all 900 or 1000 Turbine Series fuel filter/water separator assemblies for those applications with insufficient back pressure. Do Not use this Kit on 500 Turbine Series assemblies.





How to Order

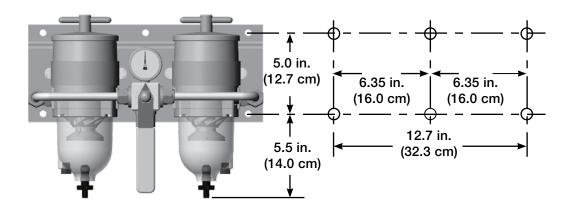
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

75500FGX	12	2
Base model with 3/4"-16 UNF fuel ports (SAE J1926)	Add 12 for a 12 volt dc heater or 24 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.
¹ 150 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

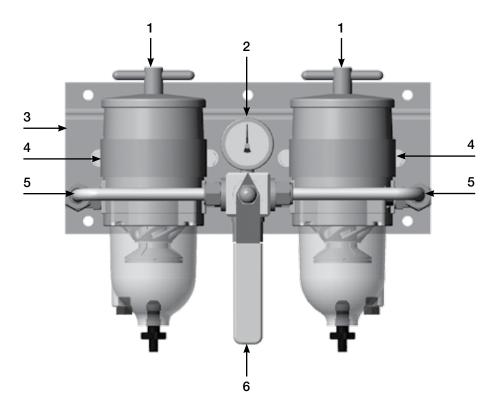
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2010SM-OR	2010TM-OR	2010PM-OR

Note: 75500FGX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 500FG housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions







Replacement Parts

75500FGX

	Part Number	Description
1.	500FG	See 500FG Replacement Parts List
2.	RK11-1676E	Gauge Assembly Kit
3.	RK 15329	Main Bracket Kit
4.	RK 15378	Housing Bracket
	RK 11838	Housing Bracket Hardware (5/16"-18, not shown)
5.	RK 15391	Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit
6.	RK 15390	Heavy-Duty Valve Assembly Kit
	RK15419	



How to Order

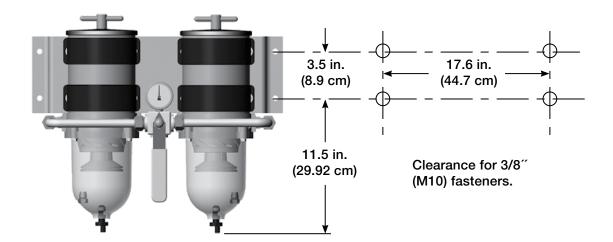
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

75900FHX	312	2
Base model with 7/8"-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514)	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

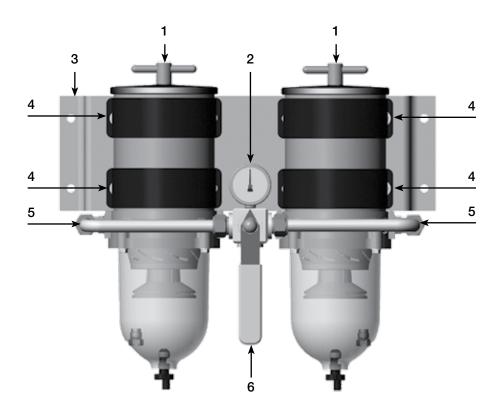
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2040SM-OR	2040TM-OR	2040PM-OR

Note: 75900FHX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 900FH housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions







Replacement Parts

75900FHX

Part Number Description

1. 900FH See 900FH Replacement Parts List

2. RK11-1676E Gauge Assembly Kit
 3. RK 19486 Main Bracket Kit

4. RK 11815-103 Housing Bracket (includes hardware)

5. **RK 19475** Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit

6. **RK 19473** Valve Assembly Kit

RK 19506 Valve Service Kit (not shown)



How to Order

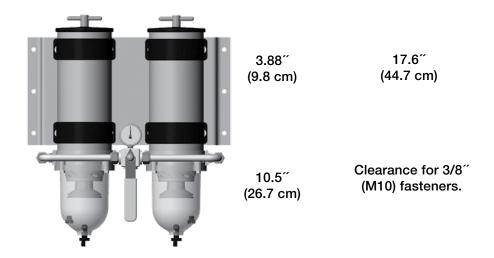
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

751000FHX	312	2
Model with 7/8"-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514).	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

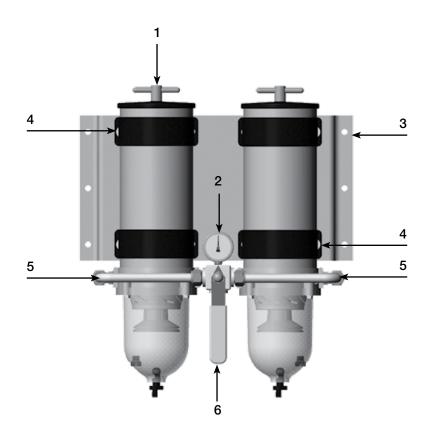
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

Note: 751000FHX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 1000FH housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions







Replacement Parts

751000FHX

	Part Number	<u>Description</u>
1.	1000FH	See 1000FH Replacement Part List
2.	RK11-1676E	Gauge Assembly Kit
3.	RK 11-1777	Main Bracket Kit
4.	RK 11815-103	Housing Bracket (includes hardware)
5.	RK 19475	Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit
6.	RK 19473	Valve Assembly Kit
	RK 19506	Valve Service Kit (not shown)



Turbine Series Overview







	* *		* * *
Specifications	731000FH	771000FH	791000FHV
Maximum Flow Rate: (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	N/A 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A	N/A N/A 540 GPH (2044 LPH)	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) 540 GPH (2044 LPH)
Port Size (male threads)	3/4"-14 NPT (SAE J476)	1"-11.5 NPT (SAE J476)	3/4"-14 NPT (SAE J476)
Min. Service Clearance: (above assembly) (below assembly)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Replacement Element: (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(2 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR	(3 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR	(3 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR
Height	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
Depth	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)
Width	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)
Weight (dry)	26.0 lb (11.8 kg)	39.0 lb (17.7 kg)	52.0 lb (23.6 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	2.5 PSI (17.2 kPa)
Maximum Pressure ¹	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)	15 PSI (1 bar)
Water (per bowl) Capacity:	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)
Available Options: ² (water detection kit) (12 or 24 vdc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C		

¹Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



²Not for use on gasoline applications. Note: Units with 1/2" NPT ports are available, contact the factory.

Mobile Fuel Filtration

Turbine Series

How to Order

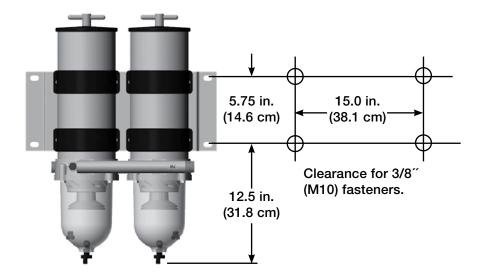
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

731000FH	312	2		
Base model with 3/4"-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514). Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater¹. (omit if not desired)		Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.		
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.				

Replacement Elements (seals included)			
2 micron 10 micron 30 micron (Final Filtration) (Secondary Filtration) (Primary Filtration)			
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR	

Note: 731000FH assemblies use TWO elements (one per 1000FH housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions





Replacement Parts

731000FH

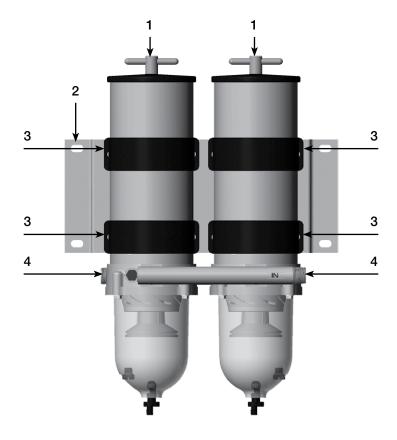
Part Number Description

1. 1000FH See 1000FH Replacement Parts List

2. 11065 Main Bracket

3. RK 11815-103 Housing Bracket (includes hardware)

4. RK 11892 Inlet or Outlet Manifold Tube (with 3/4"-16 NPT threads)





Mobile Fuel Filtration

Turbine Series

How to Order

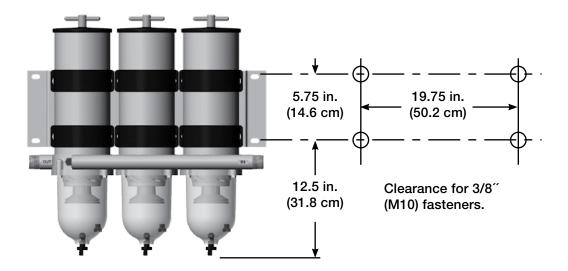
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

771000FH	312	2		
Base metal with 1"-11 1/2 NPT fuel ports (SAE J476).	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.		
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.				

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

Note: 771000FH assemblies use THREE elements (one per 1000FH housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions





Replacement Parts

771000FH

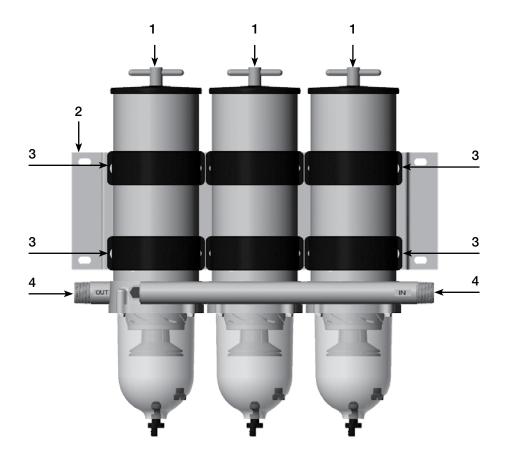
Part Number Description

1. 1000FH See 1000FH Replacement Parts List

2. 18998 Main Bracket Kit

3. **RK 11815-103** Housing Bracket (includes hardware)

4. 11076 Inlet or Outlet Manifold Tube (with 1"-11 1/2 NPT threads)





Mobile Fuel Filtration

Turbine Series

How to Order

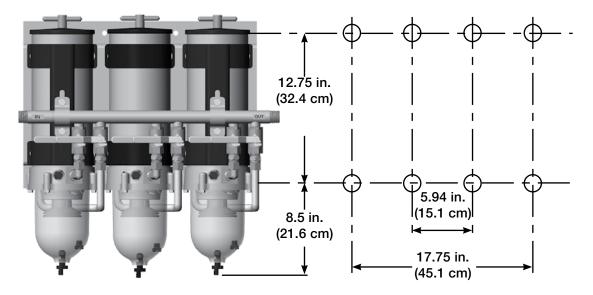
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

791000FHV	312	2		
Base model with 3/4"-14 NPT fuel ports (SAE J476).	Add 312 for a 12 volt dc heater or 324 for a 24 volt dc heater ¹ . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.		
¹ 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.				

Replacement Elements (seals included)			
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)	
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR	

Note: 791000FHV assemblies use THREE elements (one per 1000FH housing). Not all configurations are available - contact Technical Support for more information.

Mounting Instructions





Replacement Parts

791000FHV

Part Number Description

1. 11-1632 Main Bracket

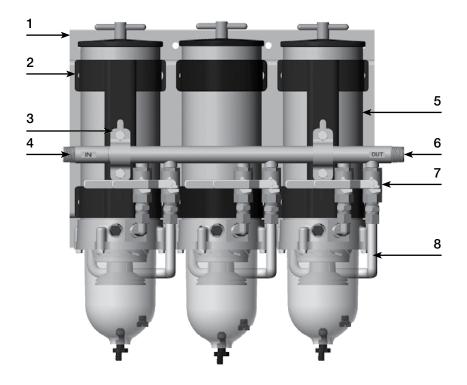
2. RK11-2007 Clamp Bracket Kit

3. 11-1761 'U' Bracket Kit

4. 19460 Inlet Manifold Kit

5. 1000FH See 1000FH Replacement Parts List

6. 19461 Outlet Manifold Kit
 7. RK 11073 1/2" Ball Valve Kit
 8. 11-1626 Formed Tubing Kit





Troubleshooting

New filter installations must be filled with fuel and the fuel system must be adequately primed following the engine manufacturer's recommendations. Existing installation difficulties are usually associated with improper priming procedures or damage to the unit or fuel system. The result is either internal air suction or external fuel leakage. Diagnose with the following steps:

- Check fuel tank level and verify fuel delivery valves are open.
- 2. Verify T-handle, bowl fasteners and fuel fittings are tight and bowl drain is closed.
- If element is new, check potential restriction at fuel tank draw tube. An in-tank strainer may be plugged.
- 4. Review other troubleshooting instructions to uncover other solutions.

Correct external fuel leaks immediately! These conditions result in reduced engine performance such as: hard starting, stalling, reduced power and fire hazards.

Correct Application

It is very important that Turbine Series filter assemblies are not 'under specified' for the application. The maximum fuel flow rating of the filter assembly must not be exceeded; doing so will reduce efficiency and de-gas (pull air from) the fuel.

Filter Elements

Replacement elements are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron ratings (nominal). Filtration needs are based on application, fuel quality,

maintenance schedules and operating climates. A simple rule to remember is... the finer the filtration, the more frequent the filter change interval.

Always carry extra replacement elements with your equipment as one tankful of excessively contaminated fuel can plug an element quickly.

When clogged to maximum capacity, elements will have a brown to black color or tar like contaminants may be present - this is normal. An appearance of a multi-colored slime (which may have a foul odor) is an indication of microbiological contamination. This condition must be treated immediately. Racor offers a wide variety of gasoline and diesel additives to prevent and treat these problems; see 'Additives' section of this catalog. Severe conditions must be corrected by a repair facility.

Never operate a filter assembly without the element in place. The element safety valve on the fuel return tube will not expose the outlet hole if the element is removed. Instead, punch the emergency tab on the top of the element and leave in place.

Warning! Puncturing the emergency tab will bypass all filtration and send unfiltered fuel to your engine. Service the element as soon as possible to avoid harmful contaminants flowing downstream to the engine.

Water Sensors

This feature alerts the operator of a high-water condition. The bowl must be drained of water at the earliest convenience. A Racor water detection module is needed to work with the in-

bowl sensor. The unit should activate when the water reaches the sensor tips (and when they measure below 47,000 or 100,000 ohms of resistance, depending on the detection module used). If not, the tips may be fouled with a coating. Remove the sensor and clean the tips with a cloth. Run a jumper wire between the tips with the ignition ON to test the system. Difficulties usually lie in the wire connections, power source, or an independent ground.

Heaters

In-filter heaters are starting aids only, but may be left on during cold operations to supply additional heat. The 150 and 300 watt heaters are an extremely reliable option, but MUST be powered via a relay switch due to the initial amperage surge at start-up: 25 amps at 12 vdc and 12.5 amps at 24 vdc. They do not activate unless the fuel is below 50°F (10°C) and automatically deactivate at 80°F (28°C).

Heater Testing

The heater can only be tested when the thermostat is closed (fuel temperature is below 50°F or 10°C). With a voltmeter attached to external wiring, and engine off, power should drop when heater is switched on. (Option - remove the heater and place in a freezer until the temperature is under 50°F (10°C). Remove the heater and repeat the above test).



Troubleshooting

All Racor Turbine Series filters are 100% tested to ensure a leak-proof, quality product.

Apply Parker Super O-lube (part number RK31605) or equivalent to all seals at major attachment points to maintain integrity, seal elasticity, to fill small voids and provide protection from degradation. Perform the following checks with the engine OFF (and applicable valves closed). For replacement parts, refer to the appropriate 'Replacement Parts' section of this catalog.

Damaged, worn, or dirty seals will allow air ingestion. Inspect and replace all seals as needed. Lube all seals with Parker Super O-Lube. Clean sealing surfaces thoroughly of dirt and debris every time an element is replaced.

Hand tighten T-handle; do not use tools!

If element is changed or assembly drained for any reason, repriming assembly (filling with fuel) may be necessary. Fill to just above top of element before replacing lid.

Do not overtighten carriage bolt as this may distort cylinder roundness.

Do not overtighten self-taping screws; this may strip the threads. After disassembly, start screws by hand prior to using tools. Specifications: 55-65in. lbs.

The hollow aluminum check-ball floats up against the seal when the fuel is stopped thus preventing fuel bleed-back. If your unit looses prime, inspect upstream hose connections first, otherwise, disassemble the unit and inspect the seal and ball.

Drain water before it reaches this level.

Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from drain may indicate that the drain is not closed completely or that a seal has been clogged with contaminants. Tighten drain and inspect. If self-venting drain will not work when opened, it may be clogged. Cycle drain (open close) or attach a hose and briefly apply air (<2-3 PSI, with T-handle and lid removed) to dislodge any contaminates that may be stuck.

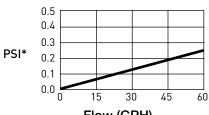
Element should be replaced every 10,000 miles or every 500 hours, or every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, which ever comes first. Construction and agricultural equipment should change element every 300 hours. See 'Heaters' on previous page. SAE O-ring ports should have a smooth angled seat for sealing. Do not scratch surface. Check O-ring for damage. Replace if necessary. Heater feed-thru O-ring must not be damaged or swollen. Tighten snugly. Specifications; 15-20 in. lbs. Air bubbles appearing from turbine are an indication of an upstream leak between Racor inlet and fuel tank pick-up tube. A water sensor plug is standard equipment on new assemblies. Water sensor kits are available as accessories; see 'Accessories' section of this catalog. Tighten plug or water sensor snugly. Specification; 15-20 in. lbs. Water sensors activate when water contacts the sensor tips. Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from sensor area may indicate that it is loose or O-ring is damaged. Tighten or disassemble and inspect. Specification; 15-20 in. lbs.



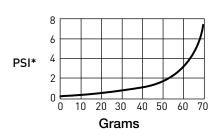
Test Data



500FG



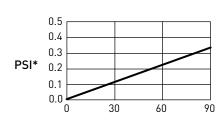
Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Restriction



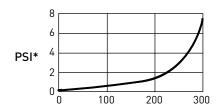
SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; 2010TM Element)



900FH



Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



Grams SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; 2040TM Element)



0.0 30 60 90 120 150 180 Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction

0.5

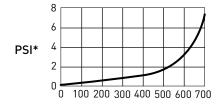
0.4

0.3

0.2

0.1

PSI*



Grams SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFTC-2A; 2020TM Element)

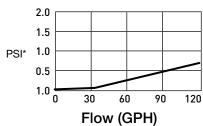
(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.) $(PSI \ X \ 2.036 = inHg) \ (PSI \ X \ 6.895 = kPa)$



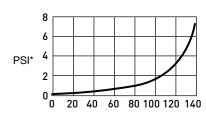
Test Data



75500FGX



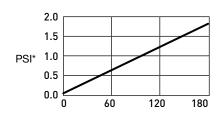
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



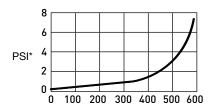
Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFT-2A; 2040TM Element)



75900FHX



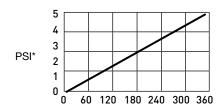
Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



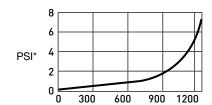
Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFT-2A; 2040TM Element)



751000FHX



Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)

(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.)
(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



Test Data



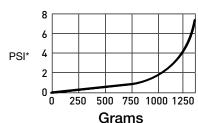
2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5 0.0 0 60 120 180 240 300 360 Flow (GPH) SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction

2.01.51.0

0.5

0.0

PSI*



SAE J905 Solids Capacity (using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)



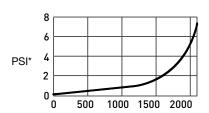
771000FH



360

540

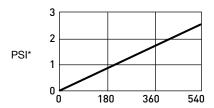
180



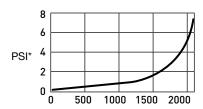
Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)



791000FHV



Flow (GPH)
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



Grams
SAE J905 Solids Capacity
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)

(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.) (PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)



Filter Pump

Overview

ADVANCED DSP CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

The Racor sensorless Digital Signal Processor (DSP) controller allows for precise fuel flow management and diagnostics tailored to customer specifications using flexible software routines. Precision control of fuel flow, current draw, motor rpm, and system pressure is possible using the internal DSP and/or with input from the Electronic Control Unit (ECU). DSP technology provides peripheral capabilities such as fault isolation and reporting of critical system parameters - in short, total fuel management for optimum engine performance.

- Fixed speed operation flow does not vary with load
- Variable speed operation controlled by input signal from ECU
- Built-in test and diagnostics with output signal capability

GEROTOR PUMP

Racor's advanced gerotor pump uses the same proven technology used in lubrication pumps in the aircraft industry. It offers the benefits of fewer parts, smaller size, and lighter weight than other pumps of the same capacity.

- Fewer parts than gear or vanestyle pumps
- Smaller size and lighter weight than pumps with the same capacity
- Greater contamination resistance
- Proven aerospace design
- 2 lpm to 4 lpm possible at 60 psi

BRUSHLESS DC MOTOR

Most electric DC motors use carbon "brushes" to conduct the electrical current to the "commutator" that serves to sequentially polarize the motor windings and induce rotation. Racor's brushless DC motor windings are sequentially polarized to rotate the pump shaft by high speed electronic switching, controlled by a DSP, not by brushes rubbing and making sparks on a metallic commutator. No brushes means nothing to wear out, and no possibility of brush debris in the fuel. Brushless motors are more efficient than brushed motors and have unsurpassed reliability and long life. The brushless motor's shaft directly drives the gerotor gear, creating a unique, positive displacement pump assembly.

- Design proven up to 26V DC, 10A continuous power
- Resistant to vibration and can be engine mounted
- 8-pole, 9-slot configuration
- Rotor: cylindrical magnet and rotor
- Rotor rotates outside stator

Instant Fuel Flow at "Key On" – Automitic Priming, No More Hard Starts

Whether the fuel filter/water separator is frame or enginemounted, Racor brushless filter pumps offer the industry's most advanced and robust electronic fuel management systems. Important system benefits include the possibility of variable flow fuel delivery and monitoring of the entire fuel system...even when the engine is not running. No more fuel leak-back issues, no more hard starts. This is the next generation of fuel management and conditioning, for the next generation of diesel engines.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER

With DSP controller technology, engine operating specifications can be met with flexible software routines, instead of costly hardware re-designs. Current, velocity, and pressure parameters can be programmed with greater precision.





P Series

Fuel Conditioning Modules



Product Features:

- Durable, quiet 12V DC rollercell electric fuel pump for intermittent or continuous duty.
- Thermostatically controlled PTC-style electric (150-watt) heater.
- Aquabloc[®]II Filter Technology
- Removable and reusable contaminant collection bowl.
- · Water-in-fuel (WIF) sensor.
- Standard: 12V DC brushed pump motor.

Optional: 12V or 24V DC brushless pump motor.



The patented P Series diesel fuel conditioning module was developed for installation on any diesel engine fuel injection system. P Series assemblies are available in three sizes and all feature 3/8" NPT fuel ports. This innovative and modular fuel filter/ water separator incorporates lowpressure fuel system components into a single package. The P Series Diesel Fuel Conditioning Module is available with a brushless pump. Please contact Racor Division for information on specific applications.





Mobile Fuel Filtration

Filterpumps

Specifications



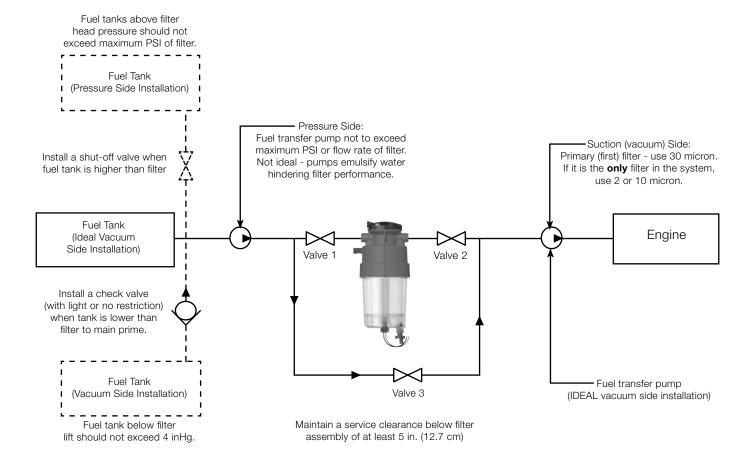
	P3	P4	P5
Max. Flow Rate	30 GPH / 114 LPH	40 GPH / 170 LPH	50 GPH / 227 LPH
Clean Pressure Drop	0.4 psi / 2.8 kPa	0.5 psi / 3.4 kPa	0.8 psi / 5.5 kPa
Max. Pump Output at 14 volts / 70 psi (480 kPa) / 6.2 amps		40 GPH / 151 LPH	
Pump Output Pressure	10	0 to 70 psi (60 kPa to 480 kP	a)
Standard Fuel Port Size (SAE J476)		3/8" – 18 NPT	
Biodiesel Compatible		B2 to B20	
Replacement Filters 2 micron 10 micron 30 micron	R58060-2 R58060-10 R58060-30	R58095-2 R58095-10 R58095-30	R58039-2 R58039-10 R58039-30
Min. Service Clearance		2.5" (28 mm)	
Height	7.7" (196 mm)	9.0" (229 mm)	11.5" (292 mm)
Depth		5.2" (132 mm)	
Width		4.8" (122 mm)	
Weight (dry)	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)	4.2 lb (1.9 kg)
Features: ¹ Water Sensor Heater Pressure Regulator (10 psi) Pump By-pass Flow Valve	Standard Standard Standard Standard		
H ₂ O Removal Efficiency	99%		
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +121°C		

¹ Not for use with gasoline applications.



Installation Diagram

Optional Bypass Installation and Operation (Allows user to service filter without shutting down engine.)				
Valves 1 2 3				
Unit On-line	Closed			
Unit Off-line	Open			





How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

P4	2	10	N	Н
Specify a flow	2 must be in the	Specify micron rating: 02 for 2 micron, 10 for 10 micron, or 30 for 30 micron	N must be in the part	H must be in the part
rate:P3 for 30 GPH,	part number.		number.	number. (It specifies a
P4 for 40 GPH,	(It specifies a 12		(It specifies standard	12 vdc,
or P5 for 50 GPH	vdc pump)		3/8" NPT ports)	150 watt heater)

For continuous run pump operation, contact Technical Support at number listed below.

Mounting & Port Information

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.

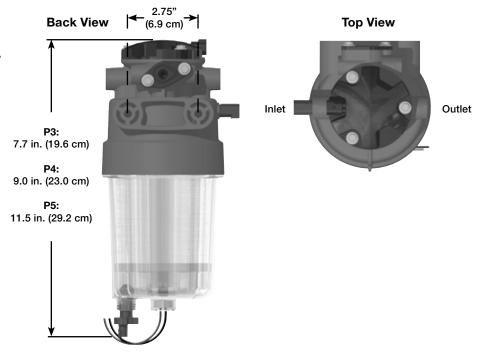
Use maximum size fuel hose possible.

Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 3/8" mounting hardware.

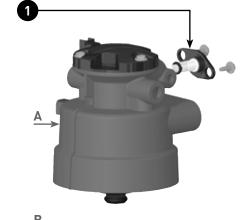
Mount filter vertically.





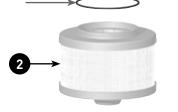
P Series Replacement Parts

Par	t No.	Description	
1.	RK58075	Pressure Regulator	
2.	Replacement Filters	See Chart Below - includes B, C	
3.	58179 58180 58181	Clear Bowl (P3) - includes 4, 5 Clear Bowl (P4) - includes 4, 5 Clear Bowl (P5) - includes 4, 5	
4.	RK30476	Drain Valve Kit	
5.	RK21069	Water Probe Kit	



Replacement Filters

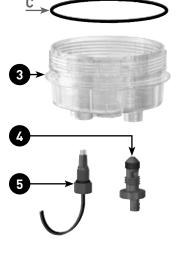
	P3	P4	P5
2 Micron	R58060-02	R58095-02	R58039-02
10 Micron.	R58060-10	R58095-10	R58039-10
30 Micron	R58060-30	R58095-30	R58039-30



Addtional Parts

Part No.	Description
RK58107	6-way Electrical Harness Kit
58137	Mating Connector Harness
58132	Under-dash Control Panel





Spin-On Series With Electric Priming



Product Features:

- 12 or 24 volt Priming Pump
- 100 micron prefilter screen
- Aquabloc[®]II Filter Technology



The Racor 700 Series is equipped with state-of-the-art fuel pumps with either brush or brushless DC motors. In brushless versions. the motor shaft directly drives the gerotor, creating a unique, positive displacement pump. The gerotor has fewer parts than gear or vane pumps, and the sensorless control technology of the brushless DC motor make this product the most reliable filter and pump assembly on the market. The brushless pump assembly is ideal for tough on-engine applications. For off-engine mounting, brushed pumps are a more economical alternative.

The 700 Series Integrated Fuel Filter/Water Separators have a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 or 24 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 10 or 30 micron Aquabloc'II Spin-On filter (see specifications), a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting against costly and premature failure.



Mobile Fuel Filtration

Filterpumps Overview

700 Series

Models shown with factory installed filter elements









			<u></u> ,	<u>.</u>
Specifications	745R30	760R30	790R30	790R3024
Power	12 volt	12 volt	12 volt	24 volt
Max. Flow Rate	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)
Port Size (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF
Height	10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)
Width	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
Depth	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	5.5 lb (2.5 kg)	5.7 lb (2.6 kg)	5.9 lb (2.7 kg)	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)
Case Quantity	6	6	6	6
Micron Rating	30	30	30	30
Minimum Service Clearence	2.0 in (5.1 cm)	2.0 in (5.1 cm)	2.0 in (5.1 cm)	2.0 in (5.1 cm)
Maximum Working Pressure	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	99%	99%	99%
Ambient Temp. Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
Max. Fuel Temp.	190°F (88°C)			









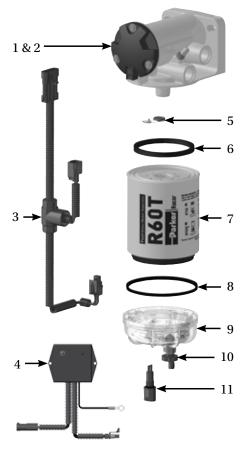
Models shown with factory installed filter elements

Specifications	7125R10	7125R1024	7125R30	7125R3024
Power	12 volt	24 volt	12 volt	24 volt
Max. Flow Rate	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)
Port Size (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF
Height	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)
Width	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
Depth	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
Weight (dry)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)
Case Quantity	6	6	6	6
Micron Rating	30	30	30	30
Minimum Service Clearence	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Maximum Working Pressure	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI	15.0 PSI
Water Removal Efficiency	99%	99%	99%	99%
Ambient Temp. Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
Max. Fuel Temp.	190°F (88°C)			



Replacement Parts

12 Volt Parts		Description	
1. RK22895	Replacement Pump Head with Pump		
2. RK22933	Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.)		
3. RK22902	Wire Harness Kit		
4. RK22943	Control Panel Kit		
5. RK 22798	Bypass Valve Kit		
6. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Include	s #'s 6 and 8)	
7. (see below)	Replacement Elements		
Model	2 Micron 10 Micron 30 Micron		
745R	R45S	R45T	R45P
760R	R60S	R60T	R60P
790R	R90S	R90T	R90P
7125R	R125S	R125T	R125P
8. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 6 and 8)		
9. RK 21113-13-11	Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 8 and 10)		
10. RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Kit		
11. RK 30902	Water Sensor Probe Kit		
Additional Parts (not shown) RK11-1970 RK22934	Port Plug Kit Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron)		







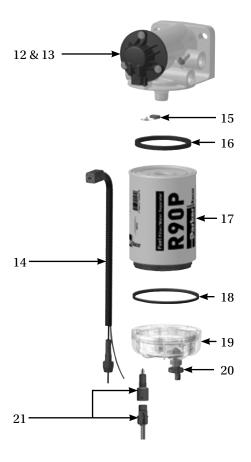




Mobile Fuel Filtration

Filterpumps

24 Volt Parts		Description	
12. RK23085	Replacement Pump Head with Pump		
13. RK23087	Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.)		
14. RK23088	Push Button/Harnes	ss Kit	
15. RK 22798	Bypass Valve Kit		
16. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes	s #'s 16 and 18)	
17. (see below)	Replacement Eleme	ents	
<u>Model</u>	2 Micron	10 Micron	30 Micron
790R	R90S	R90T	R90P
7125R	R125S	R125T	R125P
18. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 16 and 18)		
19. RK 21113-13-11	Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 19 and 20)		
20. RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Kit		
21. RK 30964	Water Sensor Probe Kit/Connector		
Additional Parts (not shown) RK11-1970 RK22934	Port Plug Kit Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron)		











Installation & Maintenance

Please read ALL instructions before beginning installation.

Maintain a safe working environment. Obtain good ventilation and do not smoke or allow open flame near the installation.

The engine must be off and cool to touch before beginning installation.

This filter assembly will replace standalone primary fuel filters that may be installed on the engine. Remove existing primary filter, if applicable, and dispose of properly.

Apply thread sealant to fittings, lubricant to o-rings and install fittings into the appropriate inlet and outlet ports. Tighten snugly. Install port plugs in unused ports and tighten snugly.

Connect fuel hose to the inlet/outlet fittings and use hose clamps where appropriate.

Completely drain assembly. Teardown is performed in numerical order shown above (1-8). Rebuild assembly in reverse order (8-1), substituting new parts for old. On rebuild, lubricate all O-rings with motor oil or clean diesel fuel and tighten screws to 50 in. lbs (maximum).

Important: Insure inside face of cover is flush with pump body and all flat surfaces are clean (free of scratches and debris).

Prescreen filter can be cleaned and inspected before replacement.

Clean in solvent bath with a soft brush. Flush with diesel fuel. Gently blow dry with air, if necessary.

Prime the system and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

Operation For Repriming Unit:

(for initial installation, repriming, or to restart after running out of fuel).

- 1. Turn ignition to ON position; do not start engine.
- 2. Remove cap from vent valve. Press and hold PRIME button on control panel; this will activate primer pump and yellow 'prime' LED will illuminate.
- 3. Press and hold vent valve open to release excess air from filter. Release vent valve at first indication of fuel. Warning! If vent valve is kept open too long, a pressurized stream of fuel will exit creating a potentially hazardous situation. Continue to hold PRIME button for about 30 seconds (or until unit is primed) and release. Note: fuel flow will bypass pump when not in use.
- 4. Start engine and run at high idle for about three minutes. Note: The engine may run rough while remaining air is forced through the fuel system.

Draining Water:

Frequency of water draining or filter replacement is determined by the contamination level of the fuel. Drain bowl frequently if contaminated fuel is suspected or when remote water-infuel lamp illuminates.

Filter Replacement:

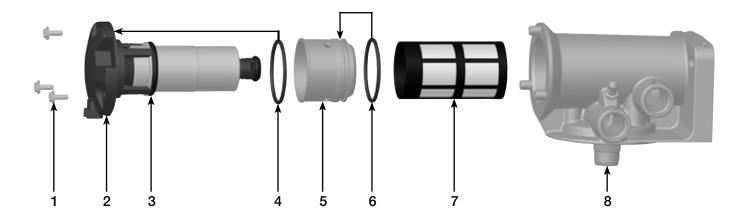
Replace filter every 10,000 miles, 500 hours, every other oil change, if power loss is noticed, or annually, whichever occurs first. Note: Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can plug a filter. To replace filter:

- Disconnect water sensor connector and drain any water from the see-thru bowl.
- 2. With a collection pan in place, remove filter and bowl assembly from mounting head.
- 3. Remove see thru bowl from filter and dispose properly. Bowl is reusable.
- 4. Lubricate gasket on new filter with motor oil or diesel fuel and spin new filter (without bowl) onto mounting head. Hand tighten only.
- Clean bowl of debris. Lubricate new bowl O-ring, place in gland of bowl and spin bowl onto new filter. Hand tighten only.
- 6. Reattach water sensor connector.
- Open fuel tank outlet valve, if applicable, and follow Operation instructions to reprime system.





Primer Pump Parts Breakdown

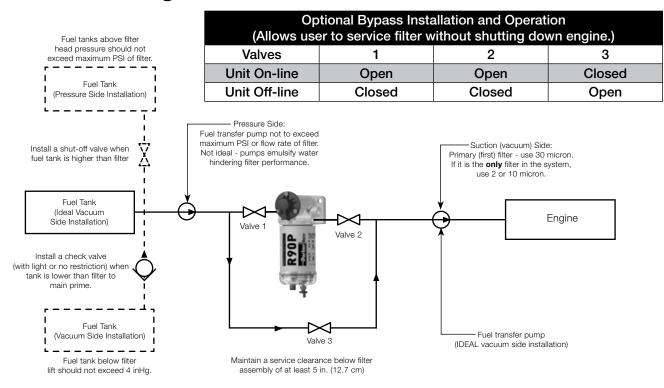


1	12 volt Primer Pump Kit Parts List				
1.	Screws				
2.	Pump				
3.	Body o-ring				
4.	Pump/Head o-ring				
5.	Adapter				
6.	Adapter o-ring				
7.	Prescreen Element				
8.	8. Mounting Head				
	RK22895 Primer Head Kit (Includes all parts shown)				
	RK22933 Primer Pump Kit (Includes numbers 1-7)				
	RK22934 Prescreen Kit (Includes numbers 3-7)				

24 volt Primer Pump Kit Parts List			
1.	Screws		
2.	Pump		
3.	Body o-ring		
4.	Pump/Head o-ring		
5.	Adapter		
6.	Adapter o-ring		
7.	Prescreen Element		
8.	Mounting Head		
RK23085 Primer Head Kit (Includes all parts shown)			
RK23087 Primer Pump Kit (Includes numbers 1-7)			
RK22934 Prescreen Kit (Includes numbers 3-7)			



Installation Diagram



Mounting & Port Information

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.

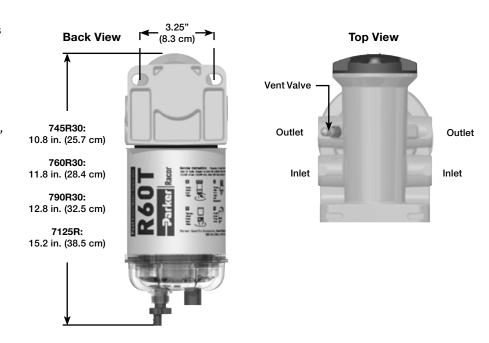
Use maximum size fuel hose possible.

Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 3/8" mounting hardware.

Mount filter vertically on suction (vacuum) side of fuel transfer pump (or injection pump).





Installing the Control Panel 12 Volt

- Monaco Connector:
 (cut off if installing on any
 other application).
- 2. Green Wire: To remote warning light or cap off.
- 3. Red Wire:
 To 7.5 amp fuse, then
 to +12 volt dc power.
- 4. Black Wire: To ground.
- 5. To Filter Connector.

Install control panel in engine compartment. Mount control panel on a solid surface and in an area that is visible and easily accessible.

Use control box as a template to mark locations for mounting holes. Drill holes and mount control box.

Route the filter wiring harness to control panel and attach connectors; push firmly until safety lock engages.

Use wire ties to secure wiring.

Connect black wire to ground. Connect red wire through a 7.5 amp in-line fuse to a constant 12 volt dc power source. Connect green wire to an optional remote warning light, if equipped, or cap off.

12 Volt Control Panel

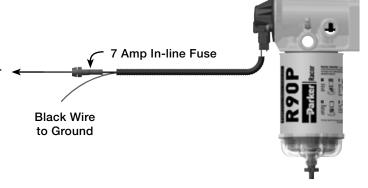
12 Volt Filter Assembly

4.0 in.
(10.2 cm)

5

24 Volt

Red Wire (with fuse) to Push Button, then to 24 Volt Power





Lift Pump Filters





Product Features:

- 12 or 24 volt Priming Pump
- 100 micron prefilter screen
- Aquabloc®II Filter Technology

The Lift Pump Filter (LPF) has been proven on many original equipment applications. No electrical contacts. No bearings or diaphragms to wear out or fatigue. Endurance life almost doubles nearest competitor.

Two bolt mounting makes installations easy. Nothing to adjust. The pump is self priming to 10 ft.

Stainless steel design allows for no opportunity for corrosion.

The LPF is specifically designed to provide a constant, smooth, dependable supply of fuel to the engine. Priming the fuel system with the LPF removes the air allowing for normal operating conditions. Its small compact design allows for installation in numerous applications where space is an issue.

Specifications	23084	23082	
Power (Voltage)	12 volt	24 volt	
Max. Flow Rate	30 GPH (114 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	
Filter Micron Rating	80 micron	80 micron	
Port Size (SAE J1926)	1/8"-27 NPTF	1/8"-27 NPTF	
Height	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	
Depth	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	
Clean Pressure Drop	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	
Shut-off Pressure (Min Max.)	9 - 11.5	9 - 11.5	
Ambient Temp. Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Max. Fuel Temp.	190°F (88°C)		



Mounting & Port Information

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.

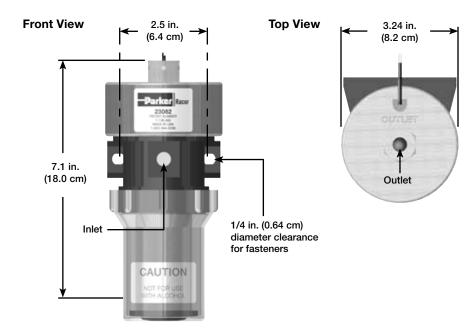
Use maximum size fuel hose possible.

Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

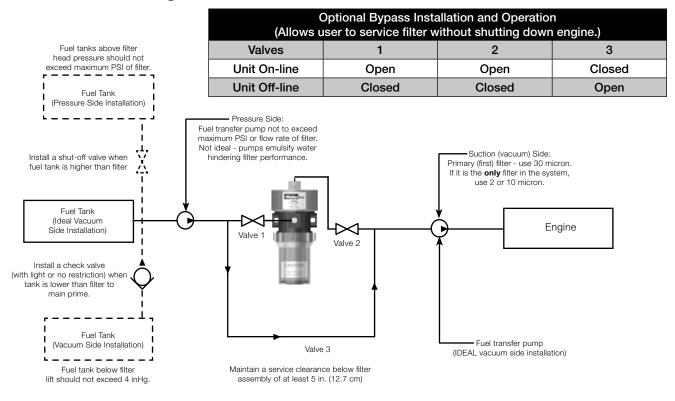
Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 1/4" mounting hardware.

Mount filter vertically on suction (vacuum) side of fuel transfer pump (or injection pump).



Installation Diagram





Turbine Series Electric Primer Pump Kit



Product Features:

- Easy installation.
- Pump adds only 3.3" to the over all assembly.
- 60 gallons per hour flow rate while in priming mode.
- 12 VDC brushed electric motor.
- 24 VDC brushless electric motor.
- 100 micron pre-screen.
- One size fits several models.
- Kit includes wiring harness and controller switch.
- Allows for electric re-priming of filter and fuel system.
- Not for use as continuous duty.





The Fuel Primer Pump Kit is an innovative and proprietary system consisting of a prescreen filter, a flow bypass circuit and a roller cell pump powered by a 12VDC brushed motor or a 24VDC brushless motor.

When the switch is activated the fuel is drawn into the pre-screen and then pumped through the housing refilling the unit with fuel. When not in use the primer pump system is bypassed and the Racor fuel filter/water separator functions normally.

The Primer Pump Kit works on Racor duplex and triplex systems also. This will allow one Racor primer pump to prime the other filter or filters in a manifold system such as a 751000MAX for example.

1000MA with Electric Priming Pump (RKP1912) installed on a sport fishing yacht.



800D-5REC-D

Heavy-Duty Filter/Recycler Buggy

Installation and Service Instructions

Instruction Part Number 14406 Rev -

This mobile unit can serve a variety of applications at various locations using minimal floor space. It is generally used in a truck service shop for filtering/recycling/transferring fuel from tank to tank. Used for this purpose they remove contaminants from fuel using the following legendary three stage process:

Stage 1 - Separation

As fuel enters the assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets, which are heavier than fuel, and fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

Stage 2 - Coalescing

Small water droplets bead-up on the surface of the conical baffle and cartridge filter. When heavy enough, they too fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

Stage 3 - Filtration

Proprietary Aquabloc II cartridge filters repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to 2 micron (nominal).

Product Features:

- · Portable and easy to use
- Replacement filters available to 2 micron
- Easy to service
- Simple installation
- Heavy-duty construction
- Increased fuel efficiency
- Clear collection bowl
- Self-venting water drain

Operating the Recycler

Place Fuel Tank Suction Line (15 ft max. length) so that fuel is drawn from bottom most portion of the tank. The Fuel Tank Return Line (15 ft max. length) is to return filtered fuel to the top of fuel tank (see Operation Diagram below).

Priming/Maintenance Instructions

- 1. Switch pump off.
- 2. Open drain valves on bottom of filters. Drain all contaminants. Close drain valves.
- 3. Remove T-handles and lids from top of filter housings.
- 4. Fill filter housings with clean fuel.
- 5. Lubricate lid gaskets and T-handle O-rings with clean fuel or motor oil.
- Replace lids and T-handles, tighten snugly by hand - do not use tools.

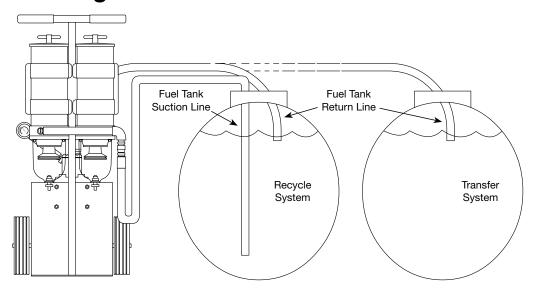
Filter Replacement

- 1. Switch pump off.
- 2. Remove T-handles and lids.
- 3. Remove filters by holding bail handles and slowly pulling upward with a twisting motion. Dispose of properly.
- 4. Install new filters.
- 5. Fill filter housings with clean fuel.
- 6. Lubricate lid gaskets and T-handle O-rings with clean fuel or motor oil.
- 7. Replace lids and T-handles, tighten snugly by hand - do not use tools.





Operation Diagram



Troubleshooting

Mechanical Symptom	Solution	Electrical Symptom	Solution	
	Unit not filled with fuel.		Motor impellar is bound. (carefully turn motor fan in rear with a screwdriver.)	
	(see priming instructions)		Loose wiring. (tighten)	
Unit will not prime	T-handle not tight. (tighten)		Motor overheated and turned off.	
	Hose fittings are loose. (tighten)	Unit will not turn on.		
	Drain valve open. (close valve)			
	Filters clogged. (replace filters)		(turn power off allowing motor to cool.)	
No fuel flow or low flow, high vacuum restriction, or poo	hose length, may be a			
filter life.	Viscosity of fuel too high. (fuel must be heated.)	Caution: Turn off pow	ver when performing check list on motor.	



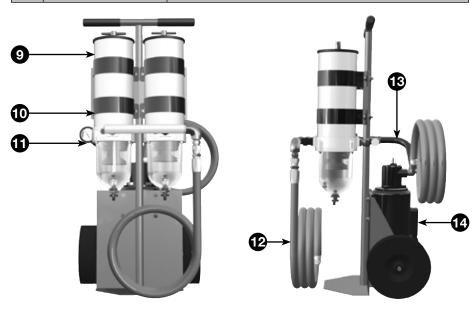
Replacement Parts

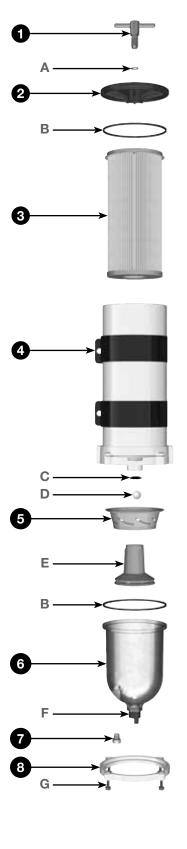
1000FH10

	Part No.	Description
1.	RK 11-1945	T-handle and O-ring Kit (includes A)
2.	RK 11-1927-01	Lid Kit (includes B)
3.	2020TM-OR	Replacement Filter (10 Micron) (includes A & B) Other filter options: 2020SM-OR (2 micron) 2020PM-OR (30 micron)
4.	RK 11815-103	Mounting Bracket Kit
5.	RK 11-1939	Conical Baffle and Turbine Centrifuge Kit (includes B, C, D, & E)
6.	RK 11-1938	See-thru Bowl with Drain and Plug Kit (includes B, F, & 7)
7.	RK 20126	Bowl Plug Kit
8.	RK 11037A	Bowl Ring (includes B & G)
G.	RK 11542	Cap Screw Kit

800D-5REC-D

	Part No.	Description	
9.	1000FH10	Fuel Filter/Water Separator (X2)	
10.	RK 11815-103	Mounting Bracket Kit	
11.	Contact Factory	Compound Gauge Kit	
12.	Contact Factory	STK Hose	
13.	Contact Factory	Hose Assembly Pipe Inlet	
14.	Contact Factory	Pump Motor 3GPM 110/220 Kit	







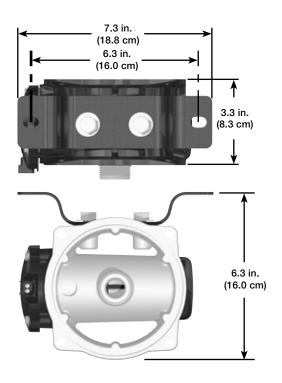
Filterpumps Overview

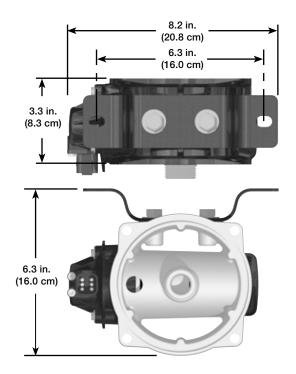




	RKP1912	RKP1924	
Power (Voltage)	12 volt (Brushed)	24 volt (Brushless)	
Max. Flow Rate	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	
Filter Micron Rating	100 micron	100 micron	
Height	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	
Width	7.3 in. (18.8 cm)	8.2 in. (20.8 cm)	
Depth	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	
Weight (dry)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	
Ambient Temp. Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
Max. Fuel Temp.	190°F (88°C)		

Mounting & Dimensions



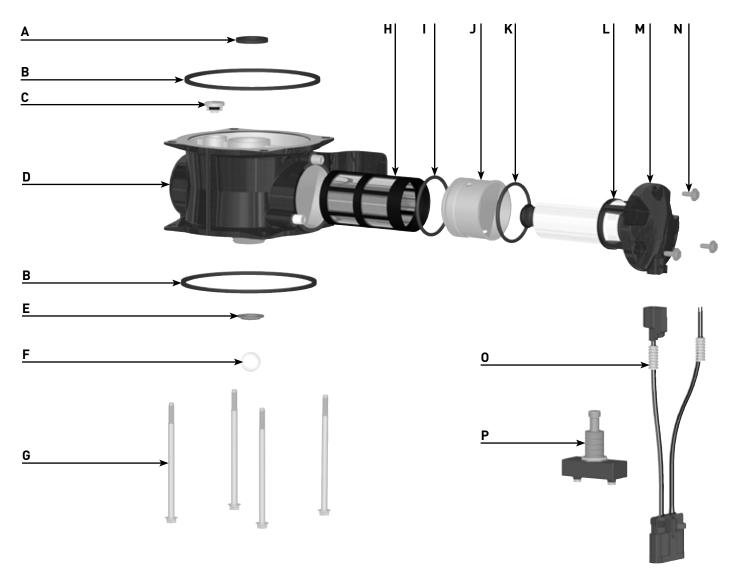




RKP1912 Part Breakdown

	Description		
Α	Rubber Gasket		
В	Housing O-ring (x2)		
С	Check Valve - Primer Pump		
D	Primer Pump Housing		
E	Checkball - Gasket		
F	Checkball		
G	Mounting Screws (x4)		
Н	Prescreen Element - RK22934		

	Description	
I	Adapter O-ring	
J	Adapter	
K	Pump O-ring	
L	Body O-ring	
М	12V Primer Pump	
N	Pump/Head Screws (x3)	
0	12V Connector Harness	
Р	Push Button Switch	



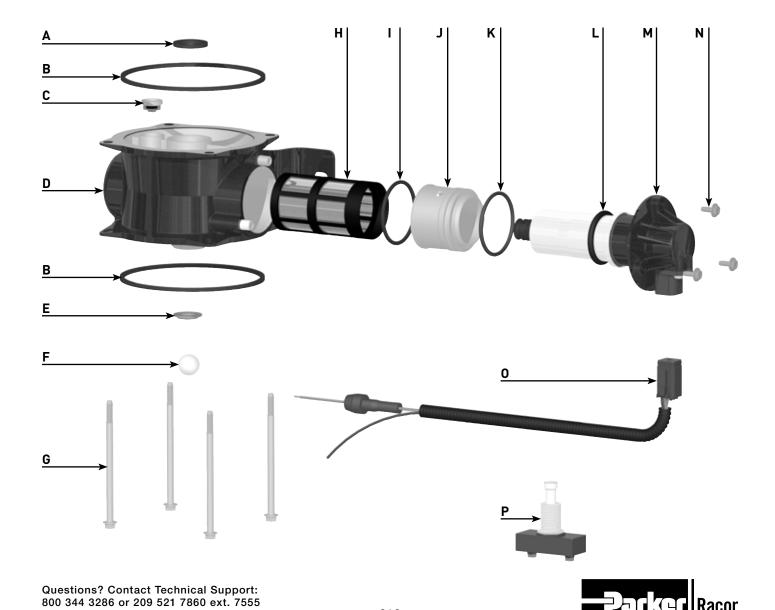


RKP1924 Part Breakdown

	Description		
Α	Rubber Gasket		
В	Housing O-ring (x2)		
С	Check Valve - Primer Pump		
D	Primer Pump Housing		
E	Checkball - Gasket		
F	Checkball		
G	Mounting Screws (x4)		
Н	Prescreen Element		

e-mail: racortech@parker.com

	Description		
ı	Adapter O-ring		
J	Adapter		
K	Pump O-ring		
L	Body O-ring		
М	24V Primer Pump		
N	Pump/Head Screws (x3)		
0	24V Connector Harness		
Р	Push Button Switch		



213

Accessories

FPM-050

Fuel Polishing Module

How it works, the advantages of daily fuel polishing

As diesel fuel warms through engine use or the daily heat of the sun, its natural capacity to absorb water increases, dissolving and dispersing a percentage of any water in the tank. When the fuel cools, this dissolved water desorbs into a bacteria harboring emulsified suspension. By flowing the fuel gently over many hours, the FPM maximizes your filter's ability to separate this difficult to remove emulsion and filter out particles.

Benefits:

- Daily fule maintenance keeps fuel dry, promoting a bacteriafree environment & preventing contaminant build-up
- Reduces the need to use expensive fuel treatments and additives

 Patented solid state technology consumes only 150 mA, minimizing battery drain and enabling continuous fuel maintenance. Unit can be run off a small solar panel

 Breakthrough technology allows for fuel maintenance during engine down time and off-season storage



Specifications	FPM-050
Filtration Rate	50 gallons per day (up to 350 gallons per week)
Power Requirements	less than 2 watt (less than 3A-hrs per day)
Internal Pressure Drop	less than 0.5 PSI
Voltage Requirements	10-16 VDC, 12 VDC nominal
Approximate Dimensions (Body) Approximate Dimensions (with Bracket)	3.8" L x 2.47" H x 2.14" D 3.87" L x 4.48" H x 2.14" D
Ports (Inlet & Outlet)	³/8" NPTF, Recirculation - ¹/4" NPTF
Weight	less than 2 lbs.
Acceptable Fuels	diesel, biodiesel, kersone
Connections	includes 18 AWG leads

Note: Actual flow rate is system dependent Note: Not compatible with gasoline or other flammable liquids



FPM-PTC-12

Programmable Timer/Controller for FPM

Benefits:

- Easy to install enclosure can be flush or surface mounted
- Programmable timer can control common appliances to save energy and increase safety and security
- Customize to any schedule with up to 8 daily switching cycles
- Compatible with 12 VDC systems and appliances
- Enables unattended fuel polishing when used with a Parker Fuel Polishing Module
- Splash proof enclosure protects timer from harsh environments



Specifications	FPM-PTC-12
Switch Type	single pole/single throw
Switch Current Rating	10 A at 25°C, 16 at 40°C
Operating Voltage	12 VDC nominal
Connections	includes 18 AWG leads
Operating Range	14° F (-10°C) to 131°F (55°C)
Overall Size	3.95" diameter x 1.68" deep (including cover)
Approximate Weight	0.75 lbs
Mounting	#4 screws recommended



Accessories

REF600LE

Solid State Electronic Flasher





Overview:

The REF600LE is suitable for today's longer rigs requiring more lamps, as well as many special need vehicles. These 12 volt power houses generate over 100 million flashes per flasher for optimum value. Proven reliable in years of field testing, each flasher features overload and short protection, 14-bulb capacity, no ground wire, and can be reset.

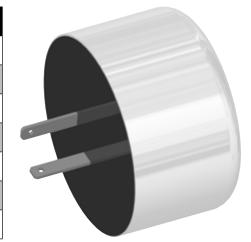
Product Features:

- Overload and Short Protection
- Fallout History of Less Than One Tenth of One Percent
- 14-Bulb Capacity
- Handles 30 Amps
- No Ground Wire
- Resettable

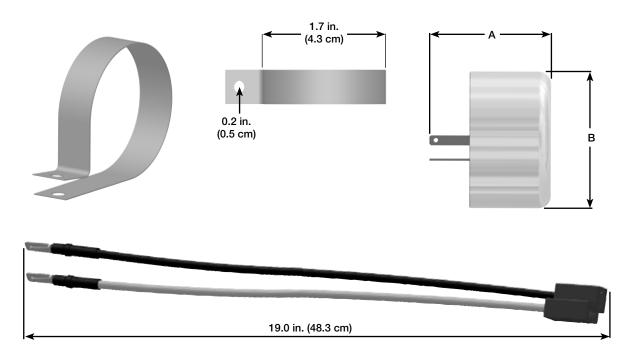


Specifications

	REF600LE
Power Supply	12 Volt
Power Handling	30 Amps
Maximum Bulb Capacity	14
Flash Count	>100,000,000
Depth (A)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)
Diameter (B)	1.7 in. (4.3 cm)
Weight	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)



Dimensions





Accessories

Replacement Parts

Part Number Description

1. REF600LE Solid State Electronic Flasher (includes #'s 2 and 3)

2. N/A Mounting Clamp

3. N/A Wire Harness

Additional Parts (not shown)

14391 Installation Instructions





RK22936 No Spill Filler Spout

These versatile filler spouts have unlimited uses. They fit many Racor products including additives bottles and the flexible design allows users to bend the spout for flow control. This kit includes 4 hanging strips with 12 pieces on each strip; that's a total of 48 pieces per kit.



Another great product that helps with the installation of our filter assemblies and ensures a correct seal. Parker Super O-lube has a silicone base and will not harm O-rings, seals and other gaskets. Available in a 2 oz. tube which gives you plenty to go around. One 2 oz. tube per kit.







RK 22628 Bowl Wrench

Racor offers a hand wrench to remove all metal and see-thru Spin-On bowls that feature external ribs. By simply fitting the wrench over the bowl ribs, the bowl can be removed from the replaceable Spin-On element, or filter housing with little effort. The wrench is made of a corrosion proof, highimpact, high-strength engineered polymer. One bowl wrench per kit.







Water Probe Kits

Racor offers a wide selection of water probes, each designed for use with particular models and installation requirements. These probes are available in various configurations to fit every Racor filter/separator. The water probe is only a component in the water detection system and will

not work without a Racor electronic detection module (see next two pages).

The **RK30880** has the electronic detection module built-in to its design and has the simplest installation procedure. Multiplex units must use

one probe for each collection bowl but only one water detection module is needed. Wiring instructions are supplied with each water detection module sold Use the guide below to find the correct probe for your application.







Specifications	RK 21069	RK 30964	RK 30880
Threads	½"-20 Threads	½"-20 Threads	½"-20 Threads
Description	One piece design with two wires. Requires a detection module.	Includes detachable 2-wire connector. Requires a detection module.	Includes detachable 3-wire connector, built-in detection electronics and under-dash warning light. Probe sends ground signal to light.
Voltage	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc
Power Draw: (12 volt) (24 volt)	N/A	N/A	5 Milliamps 10 Milliamps
Maximum Load	N/A	N/A	1 Amp
Weight	0.03 lb (0.01 kg)	0.02 lb (0.01 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

Caution: Never wire a water probe directly to voltage or another brand of detection module.



RK 21069 Replacement Part List

RK 21069 Water Probe (one piece design)



RK 30964 Replacement Part List

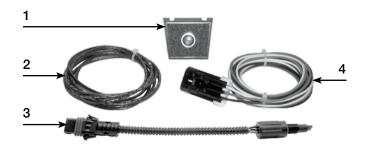
- 1. RK 30902 Water Probe
- 2. 30904 Connector



RK 30880 Replacement Part List

(individual components NOT sold separately)

- 1. Light Panel
- 2. 14GA Black Wire
- 3. Water Probe with Male Connector
- 4. Three Wire Female Connector





Water Detection Modules

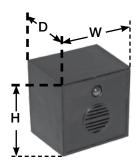
Racor Water Detection Kits are available in a wide selection for various installation requirements. Under dash, in-dash and remote mount, these solid-state units may be used with any Racor fuel filter/water separator and water probe. They are manufactured

using the highest quality materials and are all 100% electrically tested.

An electric detection module analyzes electrical resistance at the water probe and determines if water is present. If so, the detection module operates to indicate water, based on

its features listed below. All units reset automatically after water is removed (unless specified). All water detection module kits include an RK21069 water probe.

Under Dash





Specifications	RK 12870	RK 12871	RK 20725	RK 20725-24
Voltage	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc	24 vdc
Features	Light and Buzzer	Light and Buzzer	Light Only	Light Only
Description	Lamp illuminates and buzzer sounds when water is detected. Water must be drained to reset light and stop buzzer.	Same as RK12870	Green ON lamp illuminates with power and red DRAIN lamp illuminates when water is detected. Includes initial power-up self diagnosis feature & circuit protection.	Same as RK20725
Dimensions	1.4" H x 1.25" D x 1.4" W	1.4" H x 1.25" D x 1.4" W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W
Power Draw	1 Milliamp	1 Milliamp	10 Milliamps	10 Milliamps
Max. Internal Load	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps
Weight	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)



11-1048 Conversion Kit

Introduction

The 11-1048 conversion kit converts a RK12870 or RK12871 electronic water detection module from under-dash mounting to in-dash see image below.

Description

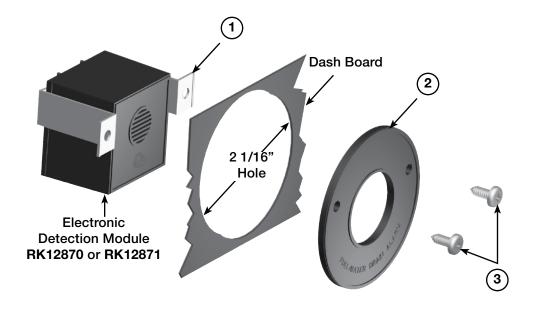
- 1. Mounting Bracket
- 2. Face Plate
- 3. (2) #6 x 3/8" Screws

Installation

Slide metal bracket onto back of a electronic detection module. Verify bracket fits snugly between raised bracket guides on alarm's back cover. Insert face plate onto 2 1/16" diameter hole. Align holes in face plate at top half of opening. Insert screws into face plate holes.

While holding face plate and screws in place, bring electronic detection module with attached metal bracket up behind opening. Align holes in metal bracket with screws.

Tighten screws with Phillips screw driver until assembly is snug—do not overtighten. (see 11-1049 Installation Instructions for more information).





Water Detection Modules In Dash





Specifications	RK 20726	RK 11-1570	
Voltage	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc	
Features	Light & Buzzer	Light & Buzzer	
Description	Red DRAIN lamp illuminates continuously and buzzer sounds momentarily when water is detected. Power-up self diagnosis feature and circuit protection included.	Includes pre-set vacuum switch (12in.Hg.), connector and outlet adapter fitting. The red DRAIN or CHANGE FILTER lamps illuminate continuously and buzzer sounds momentarily when water is detected.	
Dimensions ¹	2.2" Diameter x 3.2" Depth	2.2" Diameter x 2.0" Depth	
Power Draw: (12 volt) (24 volt)	3 Milliamps 13 Milliamps	3 Milliamps 14 Milliamps	
Max. Internal Load	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	
Weight	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.9 lb (0.4 kg)	

¹ Cut 2.0" diameter hole to mount gauges in instrument panel.



Remote-Mount Water Detection Modules



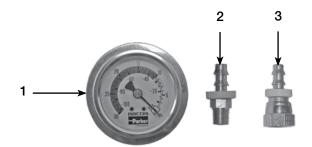




Specifications	RK14329	RK14321	14332
Voltage	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc
Features	Sends Hot (+) Signal	Sends Hot (+) Signal	Sends Ground (-) Signal
Description	Receives a signal from a water probe or vacuum switch (not included) and then sends a signal to a horn or lamp. Must be used with a relay if power draw is over 1 amp.	Same as RK14329 but sends 24 vdc hot (+) signal.	Same as RK14329 but sends 12 vdc ground (-) signal
Dimensions	0.7" H x 2.5" D x 2.8" W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W
Power Draw	14 Milliamps	10 Milliamps	10 Milliamps
Max. Internal Load	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps
Weight	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

1606B Part List

- 1.RK11233 Vacuum Gauge
- 2.**7232-4** Adapter Fitting (1/8" NPTM x #4 (1/4") hose)
- 3.7234-4 Adapter Fitting (1/4" swivel x #4 (1/4") hose)
- 11-1115 Installation Instructions





Vacuum Gauges

Vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminates the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled from it (fuel degassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.





Specifications	RK 11233	1606B	
Description	Silicone dampened, 0-30 inHg. Instrument panel installation.	Includes gauge and two fittings (see below). Instrument panel installation.	
Threads	1/4" NPT back bracket mount.	1/4" NPT back bracket mount.	
Dimensions	2.0" W x 1.9" D	2.0" W x 1.9" D	
Dial	2 in.	2 in.	
Weight	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	

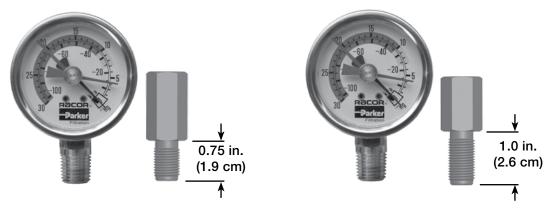
Special Notes: For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.



T-handle Vacuum Gauge

T-handle vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminates the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled from it (fuel de-gassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.



Specifications	RK11-1969	RK 11-1669	
Description	500FG units only. T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1969 Fitting 9/16"-18 UNF	For 900FH & 1000FH units only. T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1668 Fitting, 9/16"-18 UNF	
Threads	1/4" NPT bottom boss mount.	1/4" NPT bottom boss mount.	
Dimensions	2.0" W x 1.1" D	2.0" W x 1.1" D	
Dial	2 in.	2 in.	
Weight	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	

Special Notes: For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.



Compound Gauge Kits

Compound gauges are recommended for applications where pressure is occasionally present. These conditions are typically a result of 'head' pressure which is present in overhead fuel tank installations. Whatever the reason, compound gauges should be used because damage may result if a straight vacuum only gauge is used. Liquid filled (glycerin) gauges are recommended for high-vibration and pulsation applications (not engine mounted).



Specifications	RK11-1676E	
Description	0-25 inHg / 0-15 PSI.	
Threads	1/4"NPT bottom mount.	
Dimensions	2.0" W x 1.1" D	
Dial	2 in.	
Weight	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	

Special Notes: For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing.

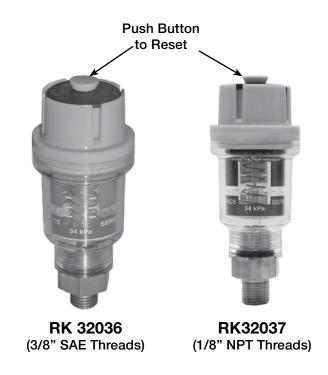


Vacuum Restriction Indicators

RK 32036 and RK32037

Vacuum restriction indicators monitor element condition as the filter slowly becomes clogged with contaminants. As the element gets dirty, restriction increases and less fuel is delivered to your engine causing the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

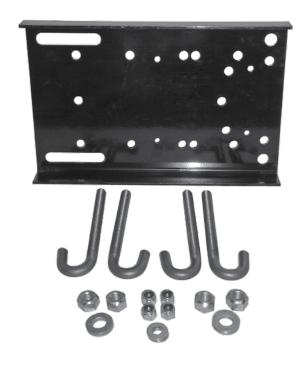
By installing a vacuum indicator in your fuel system, visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance, increasing fuel system troubleshooting efficiency, eliminating guess work, and lengthening element change intervals.



CAUTION: Do not use with gasoline applications!



Mounting Bracket Kit



Specifications	RK 11-1518
Description	Frame Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. Features an adjustable powder coated 10 gauge steel design to fit frame rails up to 10" X 3 ¾ and 13/16" thick. Includes mounting hardware.
Weight	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)



OEM Kits

RK 31923

F540/550 Bracket, Hose and Fittings Kit: This kit is designed for use with 1999 and newer 2 wheel drive (2WD) and 4 wheel drive (4WD) vehicles. For this application the 645R30 model fuel filter/water separator (30 micron primary filter element) is suggested - order separately. For colder climate applications, the heated version is recommended: 645R1230 (this model includes a 12 vdc, 200 watt in-bowl heater - order relay kit number RK 11861 unless your vehicle can accommodate a 17 amp draw at startup).



RK32313

DMAX Primary Fuel Filter Kit: This primary fuel filter kit was designed specifically for General Motors pickups (extended cab and crew cab only) with 6.6L Duramax Diesel engines.

Kit Includes:

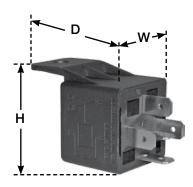
t No.	<u>Description</u>	
1962	Primary Filter Label	
11861	12v Heater Relay Kit	
01	3/8"-16 X 1.5 Capscrews	
80	3/8" SAE Flat Washers	
01	3/8"-16 Self-locking Hexnuts	
14	6 3/4" Plastic Wire Ties	
1220	3/8" Ring Terminals	
52	Wire Splice Connectors	
-N6-H8	3/8" NPT X 1/2" Hose Fittings	
80	1/2" Hose X 1/2" Tube Fittings	
16	#10 Hose Clamps	
R1210	Fuel Filter/Water Separator	
12	#8 X 36" Rubber Hose	
11	Filter Bracket	
14	Water Sensor/Harness Kit	
Illustration does not show all components.		
	80 16 R1210 12 11	

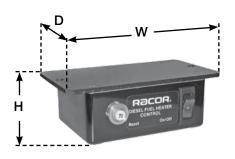




Electrical Heater relay Kits

The following relay kits may be necessary when installing Racor Heater Kits due to the power demand. Standard OE fuses, wiring and alternators may be unable to carry the load without overheating or potential shorting, creating a serious condition.





Specifications	RK 11861	RK 11862	RK 19490-12	RK 19490-24
Description	Heater Relay Kit, Includes fuse and holder.	Heater Relay Kit, Includes fuse and holder.	Heavy-Duty Relay Kit	Heavy-Duty Relay Kit
Voltage	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc	24 vdc
Detection Module	Remote Mount	Remote Mount	Under Dash	Under Dash
Maximum Watts	300	360	600	900
Maximum Amps	25	15	50	37
Dimensions	1.3" H x 1.6" D x 1.1" W	1.3" H x 1.6" D x 1.1" W	1.7" H x 2.9" D x 5.1" W	1.7" H x 2.9" D x 5.1" W
Weight	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)

Caution: If you are uncertain if your electrical system can provide the additional power draw, consult your equipment dealer or qualified electrician.



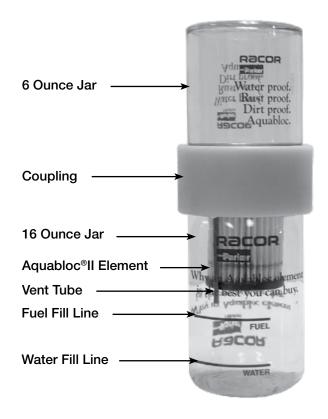
Accessories

12879

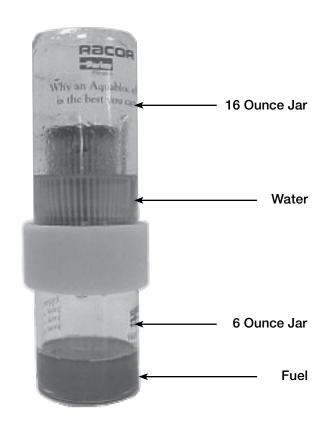
Aquabloc®II Demonstration Unit

The Racor Attache Aquabloc II Demonstration Unit is a unique way of showing the exceptional water separation capabilities of our Aquabloc II paper media. This demonstration will show that our Aquabloc II paper media will easily separate a fuel/water mixture and

allow fuel to pass through the element while water is blocked and held back. This demonstration can be repeated many times with the same element and will prove that Racor Aquabloc II elements are far superior than other elements on the market.



Before Demonstration



Completed Demonstration



Accessories

025-RAC-13



Specifications	025-RAC-13
Maximum Flow Rate (with gasoline)	12 GPH (45 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	3/8" Hose Bead
Replacement Element	N/A
Micron Rating (nominal)	12
Minimum Service Clearance	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
Height	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
Diameter	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
Weight (dry)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure ¹	10 PSI (0.7 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	N/A
Case Quantity	1
Ambient Fuel Temperature	-10° to 180°F (-23° to 82°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	160°F (71°)C)

Special Notes: 1 Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown (vacuum installations recommended)



Part Number Index

0	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
01SP-6S	90, 91
025-RAC-01	1, 2, 4
025-RAC-02	2, 4
025-RAC-13	234
0102-6-2	100

1	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
11-1048 Conversion Kit	223
11-1220	231
11-1626	185
11-1632	185
11-1761	185
11-1962	231
110A	9, 10, 11, 20
120A	12, 14, 15, 19, 20
120AS	19
120B	13, 14, 15, 19, 20
140R	16, 17, 18, 19, 20
1000FH	164, 165, 172, 178, 181, 183, 185, 188, 227
1000FH10	210
1000MA	207
1606B	225, 226
10192	18
10219	15
11007	170, 172
11065	181
11076	183
11080	231
11114	231
11350	168, 170, 172
11801	231
11901	231
12252	231

12879	233
14332	225
14387	7
14391	218
15005	168
15374	170
16029	98
16083	98
16104	98
18998	183
19460	185
19461	185

PRODUCT	PAGES#
215R	21, 24, 25, 28, 29
230R	22, 24, 25, 28
245R	23, 24, 25, 28
2010PM-OR	165, 166, 167, 168, 171
2010SM-OR	163, 166, 167, 168, 173
2010TM-OR	165, 166, 167, 168, 173
2020PM-OR	165, 166, 172, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 210
2020SM-OR	165, 166, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 210
2020TM-OR	165, 166, 172, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 210
2040PM-OR	165, 166, 169, 170, 175
2040SM-OR	165, 166, 169, 170, 175
2040TM-OR	165, 166, 169, 170, 175
20505	98, 133
21381	113, 129, 133
21410	11
21501	53
22209	66, 67
22231	7, 90, 91
22249	90, 91
22310	119, 121
22312	41
22351	44
22360	26
23082	205
23179001	148



3	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
300RC	47, 51
325R	30, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 45
325R12	34
325R12-10	34
330R	31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 45
345RC	46, 49, 51, 53, 55
345RC122	49
360RC	47, 49, 53, 55
390RC	48, 49, 53, 55
3150R	32, 34, 35, 42, 44, 45
3250R	33, 34, 35, 42, 44, 45
30076	133
30237	53
30562	111, 115, 117, 127
30563	111, 113, 115, 117, 127,
	130, 134
30604	135
30628	106
30745	100
30762	41
30837	106
30899	100
30904	221
30942	44
30945	106
30965	98, 135
32280	231
32311	231
32312	231
32314	231
300200	100
4	
PRODUCT	PAGES#

_	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
445R	56, 61, 63, 66, 68
460R	57, 61, 63, 66, 68
490R	58, 61, 63, 66, 68
4120R	59, 61, 63, 67, 68
4125R	60, 68
40685	98
43506	168, 172

5	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
500FG	164, 165, 168, 174, 188, 227
525B/V	73
50016	231
58132	196
58137	196
58179	196

PRODUCT	PAGES#
645R	83, 88, 89, 90, 92
645R122	89
660R	84, 88, 89, 90, 92
660R1210	231
690R	85, 88, 89, 90, 92
6120R	86, 88, 89, 91, 92
6125R	87, 89
6400	93, 94
6401	93, 94, 98

PRODUCT	PAGES#
700 Series	197
745R	199
745R30	198, 203
760R	199
760R30	198, 203
790R	199, 200
790R30	198, 203
790R3024	198
7125R	199, 200, 203
7125R10	198
75/B32009	102, 104, 106
75/B32009M-10	104
75/B32016	103, 104, 106
7125R30	198
7125R1024	198
7125R3024	198



7 continued	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
7232-4	225
7234-4	225
75500FGX	164, 166, 173, 174, 189
75900FHX	164, 166, 175, 176, 189
731000FH	179, 180, 181, 190
751000FHX	166, 177, 178, 189
771000FH	179, 182, 183, 190
771000FHX	164
791000FHV	179, 184, 185, 190
8	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
800D-5REC-D	208, 210
9	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
900FH	164, 165, 169, 170, 176, 188, 227
902FH	169
911-N6-H8	231
913-O10-H10	98
913-O10-H12	98
918-N8	7
A	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
ACV4500	76
В	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
B120	108, 109
B120P	109, 136
B120S	108, 109, 136
B120T	109, 136
B32001	111
B32001P	137
B32001T	136
B32002	112, 113, 136
	114, 115, 136

B2004	140 447
B32004	116, 117
B32004P	115, 136
B32004S	116, 117, 136
B32004T	117, 136
B32007P	122, 123
B32008	124
B32008P	125, 136
B32009	126, 127
B32009P	127, 136
B32009S	127
B32009T	127
B32011	137
B32012	128, 129, 137
B32016	130, 131
B32016P	131, 137
B32016S	131, 137
B32016T	131, 137
B32022	137
B32025P	137
B32025S	137
B32025T	137
B32026P	137
B32026S	137
B32026T	137
B32029	133, 134
B32030S	137
B32030T	137
B32038	134, 135, 137
B32038P	137
B32038T	135
BK38100L	71, 76
PRODUCT	PAGES#
F829B	156
FPM-050	214
FPM-PTC-12	215
FS240	138, 139
FS2703K	138
PRODUCT	PAGES#
	i .



156

IN F829B

continued	
IN F830	156
IN F831	156
IN F4595	156
IN F19528	156
IN HC5710	159
IN HC5725	159
IN HC51110	159
IN HW5710	160
IN RK21057	156
IN TA2062	157

_	

PRODUCT	PAGES#
P3	193, 195, 196
P4	193, 195, 196
P5	192, 194, 195
PF101	142
PF101-2	142, 157
PF101-10	142, 157
PF101-30	142, 157
PF201	142
PF201-2	142, 157
PF201-10	142, 157
PF201-30	142, 157
PF301-10	157
PF301-30	157
PF BF811	156
PFF297	143
PF F811	156
PF F829B	146, 156
PFF830	147
PF F831	147, 156
PF F3368	144, 156
PFF4595	149
PFF4596	149, 156
PFF4604	151
PFF4606	151
PFF4616	151
PFF4617	154
PFF5510	146

PFF5525	151
PFF5527	152
PFF5548	152
PFF5556	153
PFF19528	143
PFF32715	154
PFF50216	144
PFF58567	145
PFF67555	146
PFF558095	154
PFFDH12500	148, 158, 161
PFFDW3525	148, 157
PFFDW3825	148
PFFDW51125	148, 158
PFFG01	155
PFFRK51216	151
PFHC3510	159
PFHC3525	159
PFHC51125	159
PFHF60074	157
PFHH07500	148, 158, 161
PFHH12515MP	162
PFHH12525L	161
PFHH12525MP	162
PFHH12525R	162
PFHW5725	160
PS120	5, 7, 8
PS120-01	7
PS120-02	7
P Series	192

PRODUCT PAGES# R11S 11 R11T 11 R12P 15, 18 R12S 15, 18 R12T 15, 18 R13P 15 R13S 15 15 **R13T**



R continued	
PRODUCT	PAGE#
R15P	25
R15S	25
R15T	25
R20P	25
R20S	25
R20T	25
R25P	25
R25S	25
R25T	25
R45P	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R45S	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R45T	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R47S	61
R60P	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R60S	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R60T	49, 53, 61, 89, 199
R90P	49, 53, 61, 89, 199, 200
R90S	49, 53, 61, 89, 199, 200
R90T	49, 53, 61, 89, 199, 200
R120P	61, 66, 89, 108, 109, 136
R120S	61, 66, 89, 108, 109, 136
R120T	61, 66, 89, 108, 109, 136
R125P	89, 199, 200
R125S	89, 199, 200
R125T	89, 199, 200
R58039-2	193, 196
R58039-10	193, 196
R58039-30	193, 196
R58060-02	193, 196
R58060-10	193, 196
R58060-30	193, 196
R58095-2	193, 196
R58095-10	193, 196
R58095-30	193, 196
REF600LE	216, 217, 218
RK 11-1518	230
RK 11-1570	36, 37, 223
RK 11-1669	227
RK11-1676E	174, 176, 178, 228
RK 11-1679	53, 168, 172

RK 11-1777	178
RK 11-1800-01	170, 172
RK 11-1800-02	170, 172
RK 11-1927-01	170, 172, 210
RK 11-1938	170, 173, 210
RK 11-1939	170, 172, 210
RK 11-1945	170, 172, 210
RK 11-1952	172
RK11-1969	227
RK11-1970	199, 200
RK 11-1978	170
RK11-1978	172
RK11-2005	170, 172
RK11-2007	185
RK 10012	15, 18, 53, 106
RK_10012	125, 131
RK 10109	15, 106
RK10109	125, 131
RK 10110	11, 15, 26, 66, 67
RK 10214	15
RK 10215	15, 106
RK10215	125, 131
RK 10216	18
RK 10222	18
RK 10503	15, 18, 106
RK_10503	111, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 131
RK 11028B	170, 172
RK 11037A	170, 172, 210
RK 11073	185
RK 11233	226
RK11233	225
RK 11542	170, 172, 210
RK 11780	168
RK 11815-103	176, 178, 181, 183, 210
RK 11838	168, 174
RK 11861	231, 232
RK 11862	232
RK 11888	168
RK 11892	181
RK 11911	98
RK 12041	26
RK 12870	222
RK12870	223



R continued	
PRODUCT	PAGE#
RK 12871	222
RK12871	223
RK12963	99
RK14321	225
RK14329	225
RK 15010B	168
RK 15013D	168, 170
RK 15065	168
RK 15078	168
RK 15081	168
RK 15279-01	168
RK 15329	174
RK 15378	168, 174
RK 15383-01	168
RK 15383-02	168
RK 15390	174
RK 15391	174
RK15405	168
RK15419	174
RK 16007	98
RK 16040	98
RK 16070	98
RK 16073	98
RK 16076	98
RK 16086	98
RK 19473	176, 178
RK 19475	176, 178
RK 19486	176
RK 19490-12	232
RK 19490-24	232
RK 19506	176, 178
RK 20011-01	26
RK 20022	11, 26
RK20025	27
RK20025-01	26, 27
RK20046	27
RK20046-01	26, 27
RK20049-01	26
RK20075-01	26
RK 20126	15, 26, 41, 44, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 106, 168, 170, 210

RK_20126	131
RK 20163	41
RK 20366	41
RK20505	109, 113, 129
RK20717	26
RK 20725	222
RK 20725-24	222
RK 20726	224
RK 20742	26
RK 21026	172
RK 21030	41
RK 21067	168
RK 21069	168, 220, 221
RK21069	196
RK 21113-13	53
RK 21113-13-06	53
RK 21113-13-11	66, 90, 199, 200
RK 21145	53
RK 21199	53
RK 21363	11
RK 21364	11
RK 21501	199, 200
RK21539	109
RK 21640	123
RK21640	119, 121, 135
RK 22010	41
RK22010	34
RK22061	26
RK22098	90, 91
RK 22168	67
RK 22244	26
RK 22266-01	53
RK 22266-02	53
RK 22266-03	53
RK 22266-04	53
RK 22323	53, 66, 90
RK 22329	53
RK 22333	53, 66, 90
RK 22350-02	26
RK 22354-01	26
RK 22354-02	26
RK 22365-01	53
HK 22365-01	53



R continued	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
RK 22368	26
RK 22423	90, 91
RK 22425	66
RK 22493	53
RK 22606	67
RK 22616-01	66, 90
RK 22616-02	66, 90
RK 22628	219
RK 22724	39, 41
RK 22724-01	41
RK 22798	66, 67, 199, 200
RK22895	199, 202
RK22902	199
RK22933	199, 202
RK22934	199, 200, 202
RK22936	219
RK22943	199
RK22998	66, 90, 91
RK23085	200, 202
RK23087	200, 202
RK23088	200
RK 30051	106
RK30051	111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133
RK 30058	91
RK 30063	41, 44, 67, 91, 98, 123
RK30063	44, 109, 119, 121, 135
RK 30076	106
RK_30076	111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129
RK 30234	53
RK30287	111, 115, 117, 121
RK 30473	106
RK30475	111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133
RK 30476	15, 18, 26, 41, 44, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 106, 168, 170, 172, 199, 200
RK_30476	125
RK30476	129, 131, 133, 196
RK 30480	123
RK30480	109, 119, 121, 135

RK30745-01 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30765 41 RK30876 37 RK 30817 11 RK 30880 220, 221 RK30880 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 220 RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 123 RK30895 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 119, 121 RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 123 RK31547 125 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 3204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK521067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30488	168
RK 30765	RK30745-01	111, 113, 115, 117, 127,
RK30765 37 RK 30817 11 RK 30876 26, 91 RK 30880 220, 221 RK30880 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 220 RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 123 RK30895 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 119, 121 RK30965 119, 121 RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212		129, 133
RK 30817 RK 30876 RK 30880 220, 221 RK30880 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 220 RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 1123 RK30895 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 119, 121 RK30965 119, 121 RK30965 119, 121 RK31391 4 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 124 RK 31547 125 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK21067 RK21067 RK21067 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30765	41
RK 30876	RK30765	37
RK 30880	RK 30817	11
RK30880 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 220 RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 123 RK30895 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK 30965 119, 121 RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK 32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30876	26, 91
121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 220	RK 30880	220, 221
RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 123 RK30895 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 123 RK31547 170 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 3204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK30880	
RK 30880E 11 RK30880E 123 RK30895 1111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30900 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 119, 121 RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 125 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 3204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212		
RK30880E	BK 30880F	
RK30895		
RK 30900		-
RK30900 34, 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30902 199, 221 RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 119, 121 RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212		I .
RK 30902	RK 30900	44, 67, 91, 98, 123
RK30924 34, 111, 113, 115, 117, 127, 129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 123 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK 32036 229 RK 32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK30900	34, 109, 119, 121, 135
129, 133 RK 30925 44, 67, 91, 98, 123 RK 30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK 32036 229 RK 32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK58075 196 RK 58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30902	199, 221
RK30925 109, 119, 121, 135 RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK_31547 123 RK_31547 123 RK31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK 32036 229 RK 32037 229 RK 3204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK30924	
RK 30964 15, 66, 67, 90, 91, 98, 200, 220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK_30965 119, 121 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30925	44, 67, 91, 98, 123
220, 221 RK 30965 44, 91, 123 RK30965 119, 121 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK30925	109, 119, 121, 135
RK_30965 119, 121 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK_31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30964	
RK30965 109 RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 30965	44, 91, 123
RK 31390-05-03 4 RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK_30965	119, 121
RK 31391 4 RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK30965	109
RK 31547 44 RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 31390-05-03	4
RK_31547 123 RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 31391	4
RK31547 135 RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 31547	44
RK 31605 219 RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK_31547	123
RK 32036 229 RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK31547	135
RK32037 229 RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 31605	219
RK 32204 170 RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 32036	229
RK 51216 7 RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK32037	229
RK 51217 7 RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 32204	170
RK58075 196 RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 51216	7
RK58107 196 RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 51217	7
RK 201067 172 RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK58075	196
RK230045 76 RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK58107	196
RKP1912 207, 211, 212	RK 201067	172
, ,	RK230045	76
1	RKP1912	207, 211, 212
RKP1924 211, 213	RKP1924	211, 213



S	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
S2501	2, 4
S2502	2, 3, 4
S3201	110
S3201P	111, 136
S3201S	110, 112, 136
S3201T	111, 136
S3202	112, 113, 136
S3203	114, 115, 136
S3204	117
S3204P	116, 117, 136
S3204S	116, 117, 136
S3204T	116, 117, 136
S3205	118, 119, 136
S3206	120, 121, 136
S3207P	34, 44, 122, 123, 136
S3207S	34, 44, 122, 136
S3207T	34, 44, 122, 136
S3208P	124, 125, 136
S3208S	124, 135
S3208T	123, 136
S3209	127
S3209P	104, 126, 127, 136
S3209S	104, 126, 127, 136
S3209T	104, 126, 127, 136
S3211	137
S3212	128, 129, 137
S3216	131
S3216P	104, 130, 131, 137
S3216S	104, 130, 131, 137
S3216T	104, 130, 131, 137
S3222	137
S3223	137
S3225P	34, 41, 137
S3225S	34, 41, 137
S3225T	34, 41, 137
S3226P	34, 41, 94, 98, 137
S3226S	34, 41, 137
S3226T	34, 41, 137
S3229	132, 133, 137
S3230P	99, 100, 137

S3230S	137
S3230T	137
S3238	34, 44, 134, 135, 137
S3238P	34, 44, 137
S6464	94, 98

00404	34, 30
W	
PRODUCT	PAGES#
WFH424	69, 70, 81, 82
WFH500	69, 70, 71, 72, 81
WFH525	69, 74, 76, 82
WFH525/ACV	69, 76, 82
WFH525ACV/30	79
WFH4732	71
WFH4736	71
WFH4738	71
WFH4750K	71
WFH5038X	73
WFH5726B	73, 76
WFH5726X	71
WFH5730P	71, 73, 76
WFH5731C	71
WFH5731K	71, 73, 76
WFH5731P	73, 76
WFH5732	73, 76
WFH5732/30	76
WFH5732FX	76
WFH5732X	76
WFH5736	73, 76
WFH5736R	73, 76
WFH5736S	73, 76
WFH5738X	76
WFH5742	71, 73, 76
WFH5750K	73
WFH5750K/30	73
WFH5760	71, 73, 76
WFH5760X	76

